

Index

ABANDONED VEHICLES

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court review of state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

ABOLITION OF COMMON LAW WRITS

Remand, **Rule 2571, 2571:5**

ABOLITION OF COURTS

General Assembly's right, **Jur 10:2**

ABORTION CONTROL ACT

Appeals pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

ABROGATION

Statutes and other authorities, **Rule 5101, 5101:1 to 5101:3**

ABSENCE OF JUDGE FROM PANEL

Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:5**

ABSENT, OMITTED, OR MISSING ITEMS

Briefs, **Rule 2117, 2116:4, 2116:5, 2117:6**

Government unit orders, record on petition for review, **Rule 1951, 1951:11**

Notice of appeal from lower courts, **905:5**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:5**

Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1925:5, 1926:1 to 1926:7**

Reproduced record, notes of testimony, **Rule 2176, 2176:1**

Transcript

generally, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**

form, absence of transcript, application for approval of statement, **Appx A, 1923:1**

ABSOLUTE DISCHARGE CLAIMED BY DEFENDANT

New trial in criminal case, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:60**

ABUSE OF PERSONS

Protection from abuse, order, **341:3.1.1L**

ACCELERATED REHABILITATIVE DISPOSITION (ARD)

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:12**

ACCELERATION OF TRANSMISSION OF RECORD ON APPEAL

Praecipe, form, **Appx A, 1933:1**

ACCOUNTING

Appeal from order operates as supersedeas of order, **Rule 1740, 1740:1**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order directing accounting, **312:9**

ACCURACY

Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:9**

ACTION

Defined, **Rule 102**

Reargument application, action by court, **Rule 2546, 2546:1 to 2546:10**

ACTUAL KNOWLEDGE OF IMPLIED DETERMINATION

Deemed entry date of order, **Rule 108, 108:8**

ADDITIONAL COURTS

General Assembly's right to establish additional courts, **Jur 10:2**

ADDITIONAL TIME

Extension of Time (this index)

ADDRESSES AND NAMES

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:2, 2172:10**

Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**

ADJUDICATION

Defined, **Jur 27:113, 102:6**

Final appealable orders, adjudicated and unadjudicated claims, **341:6**

AD LITEM GUARDIAN

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying appointment, **312:26**

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Bill of costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court, form, **Appx A, 2762:2**

Collateral orders, interlocutory appeals, **Rule 313, 313:1**

Enforcement of orders, proceedings on remand, **2591:8 to 2591:10**

Enlargement of time, breakdown in processes of agency, **105:8**

Gaming Control Board, appeals from, **Jur 27:50, Jur 27:51**

Inapplicability of rules, **103:3**

Injunctions, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:50**

Judgment by administrative dismissal, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:17**

Judicial review of determinations, **Rule 1501 et seq., 1501:1 et seq.**

Jurisdiction (this index)

Record on petition for review of orders, **Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1951:1 et seq.**

Remand

enforcement of orders, proceedings on remand, **2591:8 to 2591:10**

interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:130 to 311:134**

Standing, administrative agency law, **501:14**

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Action, **Rule 3102, 3102:11**

Agencies. **Administrative Agencies** (this index)

Jurisdiction

Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24**

Motions, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:1 to 3305:4**

Office, defined, **Rule 102, 102:7**

INDEX

ADMINISTRATOR OF COURTS

- Constitutionality of general rules, notice of challenge, **Rule 522, 522:1 to 522:3**
- Executive administrators, **3111:2**
- Intervention on appeal from lower courts, **908:7**
- Reports concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:2, 1935:3**
- Service of notice of appeal from lower courts, **906:2**

ADMISSION OF EVIDENCE

- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order precluding admission of evidence, **313:112**

ADOPTION

- Local rules of courts, **Rule 104, 104:1 to 104:5**
- Multiple parties, briefs adopted by reference, **Rule 2137, 2137:1**
- Report of the Appellate Court Procedural Rules Committee, **Rule 904:8**

ADOPTION OF CHILDREN

- Adoption Act, appeals pursuant to; confidentiality issues, **Rule 3901, 3901:1**

ADVANCEMENT OF ARGUMENTS

- Generally, **Rule 2313, 2313:1 to 2313:6, 3712:6**
- Form of application, **Appx A, 2313:1**

ADVANCE TEXT OF BRIEFS

- Number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:2**

AFFIRMANCE

- Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:4, 2741:7**
- Supersedeas vacated on affirmance of conviction, **Rule 1763, 1763:1**

AGENCIES

- Administrative Agencies** (this index)
- Appeals, state agency subordinate to agency head, **302:57.5**

AGGRAVATING AND MITIGATING FACTORS

- Sentencing guidelines, **2119:20**

AGGRIEVED PARTIES

- Who may appeal, **Rule 501, 501:1 to 501:16**

AGREED STATEMENT OF RECORD

- Generally, **Rule 1924, 1924:1 to 1924:6**
- Forms
 - approval of agreed statement of record, application, **Appx A, 1924:2**
 - statement of intent to proceed on basis of, **Appx A, 1924:1**

AGREEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

- Attorneys, oral agreements, **Rule 3122, 3122:1, 3122:2**
- Costs, collection, **2762:6**
- Deemed agreement, brief of appellee, **Rule 2112, 2112:4, 2112:5**
- Scheduling of argument, submission on briefs, **Rule 2311, 2311:1**
- Standing, **501:9**

AGREEMENTS OR CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Statement of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1924, 1924:1 to 1924:6**

Supersedeas, **Rule 1733, 1733:1 to 1733:4**

ALIMONY

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of alimony pendente lite,
313:105

ALLOWANCE OF APPEAL

Answer to petition, **Rule 1116, 1116:1 to 1116:5**

Appeals by allowance, **Rule 1112, 1112:1 to 1112:10**

Appearance, entry of, **Rule 1112, 1112:7**

Authorization of public debt, **1113:11**

Automatic supersedeas, **1736:7**

Briefs on additional theory, sua sponte ordering, **1122:5.1**

Cases involving elections, **1113:11**

Cases involving elections and authorization of public debt, **1113:11**

Challenging discretionary aspects of sentence, **1112:11**

Content of petition, **Rule 1115, 1115:1 to 1115:8**

Copies, **1111:2**

Cost of recovery not allowed for grant or denial of petition for appeal, **1122:7,**
1123:7

Denying petition, **Rule 1123, 1123:1 to 1123:6**

Distribution, **Rule 1121, 1121:1**

Entry of appearance, **Rule 1112, 1112:7**

Fees, **Rule 1112, 1112:6**

Filing petition, **Rule 1112, 1112:8**

Final orders, **1112:1.1**

Former “two justice” rule, **1121:5**

Form of papers, **1111:1**

Forms

 brief in opposition to petition, **Appx A, 1116:1**

 letter stating that brief in opposition will not be filed, **Appx A, 1116:2**

 notice of no interest in outcome of petition for allowance, **Appx A, 1115:2**

 petition, **Appx A, 1115:1**

 reconsideration of denial, **Appx A, 1123:1**

Granting petition, **Rule 1121, Rule 1122, 1121:2 to 1121:5, 1122:1 to 1122:5**

Importance of petition, **1111:3**

Initial screen of petition by prothonotary, **1121:2**

Intermediate appellate court award of relief different from trial court or other
governmental unit, **1113:13**

Jurisdiction

 Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**

 Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**

Late applications, **Rule 1123, 1123:6**

Limitation of issues, **1121:3, 1121:4**

Opinions, **1925:41**

Orders, **1112:1.1**

INDEX

ALLOWANCE OF APPEAL—Cont'd

- Per curium order granting petition, **1122:6**
- Petition for review, treatment of petition for allowance of appeal as, **1112:10**
- Petition not received, **Rule 1123, 1123:6**
- Petition, nunc pro tunc, **1113:12**
- Petitions for allowance, **Rule 1111 et seq., 1111:1 et seq., 1701:5**
- Postal Service Form 3817, 3800, 3806 or similar form, **1112:3, 1112:4**
- Practice note
 - Applications for reargument in Commonwealth Court, **1113:10**
- Prothonotaries, **Rule 1112, Rule 1121 to Rule 1123, 1112:2, 1121:1, 1122:1 to 1122:3, 1123:1**
- Reapplications, **Rule 1123, 1123:6**
- Reconsideration of denial, **Rule 1123, 1123:1 to 1123:6**
- Records
 - generally, **Rule 1122, 1122:1 to 1122:3**
 - reproduced record, **Rule 1112, 1112:5**
- Standards governing, **Rule 1114, 1114:1 to 1114:9**
- Stay ancillary to appeal, **Rule 1702, 1702:2, 1702:3**
- Time for petitioning, **Rule 1113, 1113:1 to 1113:11**
- Transmission of petition, **Rule 1121, 1121:1**

ALLOWANCE OF REARGUMENT

- Considerations, **Rule 2543, 2543:1 to 2543:6**

ALTERNATE SERVICE

- Form of petition, **Appx A, 1501:6**

ALTERNATIVES, OPTIONS OR ELECTIONS

- Brief of appellee, contents, **Rule 2112, 2112:2**
- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:12, 311:91, 311:92**
- Practice note
 - relief, appealable order, **311:13**
- Record on petition for review of government unit orders, filing, **Rule 1952, 1952:4 to 1952:8**
- Relief, order refusing to open, vacate or strike off judgment, **311:12**

ALWAYS OPEN

- Appellate courts, **Rule 3101, 3101:1, 3101:2**

AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION

- Arguments, change of location, **Rule 2313, 2313:7 to 2313:12**
- Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, security, **1731:3**
- Commonwealth Court, business of Court, **Rule 3701, 3701:1 to 3701:3**
- Complaint, denial of petition to amend, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:104.5**
- Forms
 - application for relief, **Appx A, 123:9**
 - deletion of disinterested party, **Appx A, 1513:8**
- Improvident pleadings, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1503:2**
- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:104 to 311:108**

AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION—Cont'd

Jurisdiction, change of judicial district, **Jur 10:2**
Local rules of courts, **Rule 104, 104:1 to 104:5**
One appeal from single order containing multiple docket numbers. quashed,
Rule 902:8.2
Orders, effect of appeal, **1701:6**
Pleadings, **312:10, 1503:2**
Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, change in law, **302:40**
Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1921:5, 1926:1 to 1926:7**
Rules, generally, **Rule 105, 105:1 to 105:18**
Stay or injunction pending appeal, application, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 to 1732:15**
Superior Court, business of Court, **Rule 3501, 3501:1 to 3501:5**
Venire, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 903:15**
Venue, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:104 to 311:108, 903:15**

AMICUS CURIAE

Generally, **Rule 531, 531:1 to 531:6**
Briefs
 generally, **Rule 531, 531:2**
 amicus curiae, authorized briefs, **531:2**
 certified issue from federal appellate court, **531:2.1**
 length of amicus curiae brief, **531:2.2**
 reply brief to amicus curiae brief, right to file, **531:6**
 time for serving and filing amicus curiae briefs, **2185:12**
 timing for filing briefs, amicus curiae, **531:2.3**
Form for application for oral argument by, **Appx A, 531:1**
Issues not raised and preserved below, amicus curiae may not raise, **302:62.1**
Participation
 certified issue from federal appellate court, **531:4**
 oral argument, **531:3**
 reply brief prohibition, **531:6**
 status of amicus curiae, **531:5**
Reply brief to amicus curiae brief, right to file, **531:6**
Standing, **501:6**

AMOUNT OR NUMBER

Allowance of appeal, copies of petition, **Rule 1111, 1111:2**
Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:1 to 2187:5**
Death penalty cases, copies of reproduced record, **Rule 2189, 2189:2**
Extension of Time (this index)
Final appealable orders, adjudication on fewer than all claims or parties, **Rule 341, 341:5**
Increase or Decrease (this index)
Interlocutory appeals by permission, copies, **Rule 1301, 1301:2**
Length (this index)
Multiple Matters (this index)
Order or other relief, copies of application, **123:6**
Papers, copies, **Rule 124, 124:1, 124:8**

INDEX

AMOUNT OR NUMBER—Cont'd

- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders disposing of fewer than all claims or parties, **312:4**
- Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:1 to 3102:11**
- Reargument application and answer, **Rule 2541, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2545:4**
- Reproduced record, **Rule 2187, Rule 2189, 2187:1 to 2187:5, 2189:2**
- Stay or injunction pending appeal, copies of application, **1732:14**

ANCILLARY MATTERS

- Applications for special or summary relief, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1532:1 to 1532:3**
- Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:327**
- Orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:19**
- Relief, application for stay or injunction pending appeal, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 et seq.**
- Stays ancillary to appeal, **Rule 1702 et seq., 1702:1 et seq.**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, ancillary issues to direct appeal, **909:8 to 910:4**

ANSWERS

- Applications
 - extraordinary relief, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:6, 3309:7**
 - leave to file original process, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3307, 3307:6**
 - order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:9 to 123:14**
 - reargument, **Rule 2545, 2545:1 to 2545:9**
 - reconsideration, petition for allowance of appeal, **Rule 1123, 1123:5**
 - transfers between Superior and Commonwealth Courts, **Rule 752, 752:4**
- Applications and pleadings, difference in time to answer, **1516:5**
- Defenses, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **1312:8**
- Dispositive motions, **1972:14**
- Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:6, 3309:7**
- Forms
 - preliminary objections, answers, **Appx A, 1516:2**
 - show cause rule, answer, **Appx A, 3115:1**
- Governmental units, answer to petition for review, **Rule 1516, 1516:1 et seq.**
- Leave to file original process applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3307, 3307:6**
- Petition for review, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1515**
- Pleadings and applications, difference in time to answer, **1516:5**
- Reargument application, **Rule 2545, 2545:1 to 2545:9**
- Reconsideration application, petition for allowance of appeal, **Rule 1123, 1123:5**
- Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **Rule 3331, 3331:4**
- Stay or supersedeas orders, review by Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3315:6**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - extraordinary relief, applications, **Rule 3309, 3309:6, 3309:7**

ANSWERS—Cont'd

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont'd

leave to file original process, applications, **Rule 3307, 3307:6**

special prosecutions or investigations, **3331:4**

stay or supersedeas orders, review, **3315:6**

Transfers between Superior and Commonwealth Courts, applications, **Rule 752, 752:4**

APPEAL

Arbitration, order appealable by statute or other rule, **311:80 et seq.**

Case on stipulated facts, **Rule 2117:7**

Citations of appellate decisions, **Rule 126, 126:5, 126:6**

Confidentiality, maintaining, **127:7**

Content in appeal of completely consolidated civil cases, **Rule 904:6.3**

Content in appeals arising under Pennsylvania Code of Military Justice, **Rule 904:6.5**

Death penalty

automatic appeal, **1941:4**

sufficiency of evidence and propriety of penalty, **Rule 1941**

Declaratory judgment actions, **903:10.1**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:3**

Effect of appeal, generally, **Rule 1701, 1701:1 to 1701:42**

authority to proceed after filing of petition for specialized review, **1701:42**

General waiver rule, applicability, **302:32.1**

Injunction, defined, supersedeas or injunction pending appeal order, **311:49**

Joint, one appeal of a final order, one docket number subsumes previously unappealable nonfinal orders, **Rule 512:2.2**

Licensed gaming facilities, zoning and land use adjudications, **Jur 27:51**

Military appeals, **Rule 4001 et seq.**

Notice of appeal[e28026]Content in cross appeals, **Rule 904:6.4**

One appeal from several final orders discouraged, historical Background, **Rule 512:2**

Order appealable pursuant, **311:80.2 to 311:80.6**

Order refusing to compel, appealable pursuant, **311:80.1**

PCRA appeals, applicability of general waiver rule as to reviewable issues
requisites, **302:34**

Separate notices

single order resolves issues arising on more than one docket, **Rule 311:142, 313:202**

trial court appealable order is entered on more than one docket, **1512:2.1**

where single order resolves issues arising on more than one docket, **Rule 341:3.1.02**

Separate petition for permission to appeal for each docket, filing, **1312:11**

Substantial compliance, Rules 902(a) and 902(b)(1), **Rule 902:4.1**

Supreme Court, Gaming Control Board, **Jur 27:50**

Time for appeal

exceptions: statewide judicial emergency, **903:2.1**

exceptions: temporary modification of the Rules of Appellate Procedure, **903:2.2**

INDEX

APPEAL—Cont'd

Time for appeal—Cont'd

state agency subordinate to agency head, **Rule 302:57.5**

Written communication that evidences an intention to appeal, specialized practice regarding, **1511:5**

APPEARANCE

Allowance of appeal petition, entry of appearance, **Rule 1112, 1112:7**

Arguments, nonappearance of parties, **Rule 2314, 2314:1 to 2314:5**

Commonwealth Court, all cases to be heard on fixed date, **3711:2**

Counsel entering appearances in court, **Rule 120, 120:1, 120:2**

Cover of brief, entry of appearance, **Rule 2172, 2172:11**

Docketing of appeal from lower courts, entry of appearance, **Rule 907, 907:3, 907:4**

Entry of appearance

allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1112, 1112:7**

briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:11**

In court, generally, **Rule 120, 120:1, 120:2**

judicial review of governmental determinations, petition, **Rule 1514, 1514:11**

lower courts, docketing of appeal from, **Rule 907, 907:3, 907:4**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, petition, **Rule 1514, 1514:11**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications for extraordinary relief, **Rule 3309, 3309:4**

APPELLANT

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:8**

APPELLATE COURT

Adoption Report of the Appellate Court Procedural Rules Committee, **Rule 904:8**

Citations of decisions, **Rule 126, 126:5, 126:5.1, 126:6**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:2**

APPELLEE

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:8**

APPENDICES

Brief of appellant, contents, **Rule 2111, 2111:3 to 2111:6**

Prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative motions, **Rule 3305, 3305:2**

APPLICATION

Supplemental brief or supplemental authority

Post-submission communications, **2501:7**

APPLICATIONS

For correlative topic, see **Petitions** (this index)

Allowance of appeal petition, reargument, **Rule 1113, 1113:2 to 1113:8**

Answers (this index)

Appellate courts always open, **Rule 3101, 3101:1, 3101:2**

Arguments, advancement or continuance, **Rule 2313, 2313:1, 2313:6, 2313:18**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Briefs

order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:7, 123:13**

reargument, **Rule 2544, 2544:3**

Commonwealth Court

en banc reargument, **Rule 3723, 3723:1 to 3723:3**

order or other relief, single judge's power, **Rule 123, 123:19**

reargument, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8, 3723:1 to 3723:3**

Copies, **Rule 124, 124:8**

Correction of record on appeal from lower court, **1926:4**

Costs and damages, **Rule 2751, 2751:1 to 2751:4**

Cross-applications, reargument, **2541:8**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:4**

Enforcement of orders, proceedings on remand, **Rule 2591, 2591:3, 2591:4**

Enlargement of time, **Rule 105, 105:16**

Extraordinary circumstances, filing with judge, **Rule 121, 121:2**

Extraordinary relief, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3309:1 to 3309:9**

Forms for application for relief

amendment of caption, **Appx A, 123:9**

brief and reproduced record, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

clarification, **Appx A, 123:1**

pro hac vice admission, **Appx A, 123:8**

recusal, **Appx A, 123:6**

remand, **Appx A, 123:2**

reproduced record and brief, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

sealing of record, **Appx A, 123:7**

withdrawal of counsel, **Appx A, 123:5**

In forma pauperis, **Rule 552 to 554, 552:1 to 554:4**

Intervention, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1531, 1531:1 to 1531:6**

Joint appeals, bifurcation, **512:4**

Leave to file original process, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3307, 3307:1 to 3307:7**

Objections to security, **Rule 1737**

Orders, generally, **Rule 123, 123:1 to 123:20**

Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:9 to 106:12, 106:21 to 106:24**

Post-submission communications, **Rule 2501, 2501:2**

Power of single judge of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, application for order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:17**

Reargument (this index)

Reconsideration, generally, **Rule 1123, 1123:2 to 1123:6, 1701:27**

Release in criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 1762:3**

Relief

generally, **Rule 123, 123:1 to 123:20**

extraordinary relief, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3309:1 to 3309:9**

forms, *supra*

INDEX

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

Relief—Cont'd

power of single judge of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, application for order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:17**

Renewal of application for stay, **1732:4, 1781:3**

Reproduced record

allocation of costs, **Rule 2155, 2155:4**

exemptions, **Rule 2151, 2151:6**

Security, improperly striking, **1737:3**

Special sessions, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3704, 3704:2, 3704:3**

Stays, **Rule 1732, Rule 1781, 1732:1 to 1732:15, 1781:1 to 1781:9, 3315:5 to 3315:8**

Supersedeas, **Rule 1733, 1733:1 to 1733:4, 3315:5 to 3315:8**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

extraordinary relief, **3309:1 to 3309:9**

leave to file original process, **Rule 3307, 3307:1 to 3307:7**

review of stay or supersedeas orders, **3315:5 to 3315:8**

single judge's power, application for order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:17**

Surety, permitting substitution, **1737:2**

Transfer of case, **Rule 752, 751:8, 752:2 to 752:6**

APPOINTMENT

Attorneys, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:6, 313:6.1, 313:103**

Board of viewers, permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:15**

Guardian ad litem, permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying appointment, **312:26**

APPRAISAL

Interlocutory order for appraisal unappealable, **312:10.1**

APPROPRIATE SECURITY

Defined, **Rule 102**

ARABIC FIGURES

Briefs and reproduced record, numbering of pages, **Rule 2173, 2173:1**

ARBITRATION AND AWARDS

Appealable order requisites, **301:9, 301:25**

Appealable pursuant to, order refusing to compel, **311:80.1**

Automatic supersedeas, appeals by political subdivisions, **1736:9**

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeals

order compelling arbitration, **313:4.4**

remand, order directing second arbitration, **313:111.3**

Eminent domain proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:16**

Interlocutory orders and appeals

amendment of pleadings, **312:11**

declaratory judgment, **311:83**

eminent domain code, **311:84**

order compelling arbitration, **313:4.4**

remand, order directing second arbitration, **313:111.3**

ARBITRATION AND AWARDS—Cont’d

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth agency decisions, arbitrators’ awards, **Jur 27:111, Jur 27:115**

Commonwealth Court, labor arbitration awards, **Jur 25:358**

Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

time at which issue must be raised below, **Rule 302, 302:57.3**

Order appealable by statute or other rule, **311:80 et seq.**

Order appealable pursuant to, **311:80.2 to 311:80.6**

Order disposing of exceptions, sheriff’s schedule of distribution, **311:83.1**

Remand, order directing second arbitration, **313:111.3**

ARD (ACCELERATED REHABILITATIVE DISPOSITION)

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:12**

ARGUMENTS

Generally, **Rule 2301 et seq., 2301:1 et seq.**

Advancement of arguments, **Rule 2313, 2313:1 to 2313:6, 3712:6**

Assignments

Commonwealth Court, **3703:1 to 3703:3**

Briefs (this index)

Commonwealth Court (this index)

Continuances, **Rule 2313, 2313:13 to 2313:20, 3712:7**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:9**

Drafting justification for allowance of appeal, **2119:15.1**

Lists and listing

generally, **Rule 2315, 2315:1 to 2315:7**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3711 et seq., 3711:1 et seq.**

Superior Court, **Rule 3514 to Rule 3516, 3514:1, 3514:2, 3515:1, 3516:1**

Oral Arguments (this index)

Order and content of argument, **Rule 2321, 2119:4**

Panels

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3713, Rule 3721 et seq., 3713:1 to 3713:4, 3721:1 et seq.**

oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:7**

Reargument (this index)

Sessions

generally, **Rule 2301 et seq., 2301:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 2301, Rule 3703, Rule 3704, Rule 3712, 2301:4, 3704:1 to 3704:3, 3712:1 to 3712:5**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:9**

Superior Court (this index)

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (this index)

Times differ, **Rule 2315.2**

ASSIGNMENT

Cases, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3721, 3721:1**

Judges (this index)

INDEX

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:7, 3513:8**

ASSOCIATIONS

Standing, **501:11**

ASSUMPTION OF JURISDICTION

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**

ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT ORDERS

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:12**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:26 to 311:30**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Forms

District Attorney, supersession by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**

notice to of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Appx A, 521:1**

Intervention on appeal from lower courts, **908:6**

Jurisdiction, Common Pleas Court orders appealable directly to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania as a matter of right, **Jur 25:108**

Notice of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Rule 521, 521:1 to 521:4**

ATTORNEYS

Appearance, this index

Appointment, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:6, 313:6.1, 313:103**

Attorney General (this index)

Definition of counsel, **Rule 102**

Definition of counsel of record, **102:11**

Disqualification, **313:6.2A**

Disqualification, interlocutory appeals, **312:18, 313:09, 313:104**

District Attorney, form of petition for review of an order relating to supersession of District Attorney by an Attorney General, **Appx A**

Enlargement of time, conduct of appellant's counsel, **105:10**

Fees, **Attorneys' Fees** (this index)

In forma pauperis application in lower court, certification, **Rule 552**

In forma pauperis application in trial court, certification, **552:4**

Judicial review of Finance and Revenue Board determinations, **1571:13, 1571:14**

Legal aid sources, designation by Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3709, 3709:1, 3709:2**

Name, address and telephone number on cover of brief, **Rule 2172, 2172:10**

Oral agreements, **Rule 3122, 3122:1, 3122:2**

Practice of law by staff of courts, **Rule 3121, 3121:1, 3121:2**

Pro Se (this index)

Psychological examination, order preventing plaintiff's counsel from attending, **313:103.1**

Surrender of file, interlocutory appeals, **312:18.1**

Withdrawal, **313:6.2B**

ATTORNEYS' FEES

Appealability of order denying award of, **313:102**

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd

Entry of order on which judgment need not be entered; attorney's fees awards,

Rule 301, 301:26

Frivolous pretrial motions. filing of, **313:102**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, award of attorneys' fees, **Jur 21:4**

Recoverable costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:2, 2744:3, 2744:9 to 2744:11**

AUTHORITIES

Post-submission communications, change in status of authorities, **Rule 2501, 2501:5 to 2501:7**

Suspension or abrogation, **Rule 5101, 5101:1 to 5101:3**

AUTHORITY AND AUTHORIZATION

Application for order or other relief, single judge's power, **Rule 123, 123:16 to 123:20**

Dispositive motions, courts, **1972:15**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, generally, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:22**

Prothonotaries, generally, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3301:3, 3502:3**

Public debt authorization cases, **Rule 903, Rule 1113, 903:17**

Reargument allowance, controlling authority, **2543:4, 2543:5**

Rulemaking, Superior and Commonwealth Courts, **Rule 3501, Rule 3701, 3501:1 to 3501:3, 3701:2**

Statutes and other authorities suspended or abrogated, **Rule 5101, 5101:1 to 5101:3**

AUTOMATIC MATTERS

Appeal in death sentence cases, **Rule 1941, 1941:4**

Jurisdictional review of death sentences and related matters directly appealable to Supreme Court, **Jur 25:107**

Stays

action on basis of Human Relations Commission orders, waiver of filing fees, **5102:5**

statutes saved from suspension, **Rule 5102**

Supersedeas (this index)

AWARDS

Arbitration and Awards (this index)

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, award of costs and fees, **Jur 21:4**

BACKERS

Papers, **Rule 124, 124:6**

BAIL

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, grant, denial or revocation of bail, **313:10**

Orders, review, **Rule 1610, 1610:1 et seq.**

form and content, **1610:3**

further review, **1610:6**

improvident filings, **1610:3.5**

INDEX

BAIL—Cont'd

- Orders, review, **Rule 1610, 1610:1 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - response, **1610:5**
 - service, **1610:4**
 - time and place for filing, **1610:2**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:13**
- Release in criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 1762:4**
 - appellate review of bail determination where appeal pending, **1762:2**

BIFURCATION

- Divorce actions, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:106**
- Joint appeals, application, **512:4**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying bifurcation in divorce action, **312:14**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory sentencing in restitution matters, **312:14.1**

BILL OF COSTS

- Generally, **Rule 2762, 2762:1, 2762:4**
- Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3751, 3751:2, 3751:3**
- Forms
 - administrative agency, costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court from, **Appx A, 2762:2**
 - Common Pleas Courts, costs on appeal from, **Appx A, 2762:1**
 - original jurisdiction matters of Commonwealth Court, **Appx A, 2762:3**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3306, 3306:4**

BINDING

- Briefs and reproduced record, reproduction methods, **Rule 2171, 2171:4**
- Papers, **Rule 124, 124:5**

BIRTH RECORDS

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, birth records determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Commonwealth court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**
 - Department of Health rulings on birth certificates, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**

BLOOD TESTS

- Paternity proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:20**

BONDS

- Form or format, **Rule 1751, Rule 1782, 1751:1, 1782:3**
- Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, Public Works Contractors' Bond Law of 1967, **Jur 25:354**
- Municipalities Planning Code, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:14**
- Security, **Rule 1734, Rule 1782, 1734:2, 1734:3, 1782:3**
- Tax matters, security on review, **Rule 1782, 1782:3**
- Zoning appeals, permissive appeal of interlocutory order affecting bonds, **312:51**

BOOKS

Length of volumes, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2171, 2171:2**

Paperbooks (this index)

BREAKDOWN IN PROCESSES

Court or agency, enlargement of time, **105:8**

BREVITY

Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:9**

BRIEFS

Generally, **Rule 2101 et seq., 2101:1 et seq.**

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3806, 3806:1**

Amicus Curiae (this index)

Answer to application for order or other relief, **123:13**

Applications

order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:7, 123:13**

reargument, **Rule 2544, 2544:3**

Arguments

generally, **Rule 2119, 2119:1 to 2119:24**

appellant, generally, **Rule 2111**

appellee, generally, **Rule 2112**

extension of time to file briefs, **3714:2**

reargument, **Rule 2140, Rule 2544, 2140:1 to 2140:4, 2544:3, 2546:10**

statement of the case, **Rule 2117, 2117:3**

summary of argument, **Rule 2118, 2118:1**

Superior Court, oral arguments, **3513:3, 3513:5, 3513:6**

Case Records Public Access Policy, certification of compliance, **2111:6.1**

Children's fast track appeals, **2154:6.1, 2172:12.1**

Children's fast track appeals, cover of appellee's brief, form, **Appx A 2172:1.1**

Citation of authorities, **2119:6**

Citations

generally, **Rule 2174, 2174:3**

argument, **Rule 2119**

opinions below, **Rule 2133, 2133:1 to 2133:3**

references to record, **Rule 2132, 2132:1 to 2132:4**

Commonwealth Court

generally, **Rule 2139, 2139:1, 2139:2**

briefing schedules, **Rule 3714**

deferred briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 2185:9**

distribution, **Rule 3715, 3715:1**

submission on briefs, **2311:5**

Confidentiality, maintaining, **127:8**

Contents

generally, **Rule 2111 et seq., 2111:1 et seq.**

table of contents, **Rule 2174, 2174:1**

Cross-appeals, **Rule 2113, Rule 2136, 511:5, 2112:3, 2113:3, 2136:1 to 2136:3**

Deemed entry date of orders, **108:7**

INDEX

BRIEFS—Cont'd

Deferred briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 1972:2, 2185:3 to 2185:10**

Discretionary matters, **Rule 2116, Rule 2119, 2116:15**

Dispositive motions, **1972:2, 1972:5, 1972:6**

Drafts or plans, **Rule 2113, Rule 2134, 2113:2, 2134:1 to 2134:5**

Evidence

 filing, proof of, **2187:5**

 synopsis of evidence, argument, **Rule 2119, 2119:13**

Extension of time, **Rule 2185, 2102:2, 2185:6**

Filing

 consequences of failure to file, **Rule 2188, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

 number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:1 to 2187:5**

 remand or following grant or reargument or reconsideration, **Rule 2140, 2140:3**

 time, **Rule 2185, 2185:1 to 2185:13**

Form or format, **Rule 2116, Rule 2119, 2113:4, 2116:2, 2119:2, 2119:3**

Forms

 allowance of appeal, brief in opposition to petition for, **Appx A, 1116:1**

 Children's fast track appeals, cover of appellee's brief, **Appx A, 2172:1.1**

 Commonwealth Court, cover of respondent's brief, **Appx A, 2172:3**

 dismissal, application to dismiss for failure to file brief, **Appx A, 2188:1**

 extension of time to file, application, **Appx A, 105:1, 2185:1**

 leave to submit case on briefs, without oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2311:2**

 letter stating that brief in opposition to petition for allowance of appeal will not be filed, **Appx A, 1116:2**

 permission to appeal, brief in opposition to petition for, **Appx A, 1314:1**

 reproduced record and briefs, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

 Supreme Court, cover of appellant's brief, **Appx A, 2172:1**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, Rule 1314, 1312:8, 1314:1, 1314:2**

Intervention, **Rule 2102, 2102:1 to 2102:4, 2185:13**

Jurisdiction

 Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

 opposition to jurisdictional statement, brief in, **Rule 911**

 Superior Court, **Jur 21:3**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3321:6**

Length, **Rule 2135, Rule 2140, 2135:1 to 2135:4, 2140:4**

Listing cases, **3714:1**

Lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, opposition to jurisdictional statement, **Rule 909, Rule 911, 909:5, 911:1 to 911:3**

Motions

 administrative motions, prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:2**

 dispositive motions, **1972:2, 1972:5, 1972:6**

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:3, 3513:5, 3513:6**

BRIEFS—Cont’d

Orders

appellant’s brief, contents, **Rule 2111**
contents, generally, **Rule 2115, 2115:1 to 2115:4**
covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:7**
multiple orders, **Rule 2138, 2138:1 to 2138:4**

Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:13, 106:25**

Petitions

allowance of appeal, **Rule 1115, Rule 1116, 1115:4, 1116:1 to 1116:5**
interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1312, Rule 1314, 1312:8, 1314:1, 1314:2**
original jurisdiction petition for review, **106:13**

Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:65**

Prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative motions, **Rule 3305, 3305:2**

Reargument, **Rule 2140, Rule 2544, 2140:1 to 2140:4, 2544:3, 2546:10**

Reconsideration, **2546:10**

Record on appeal from lower court, composition, **1921:6, 1921:7**

Reply brief to amicus curiae brief, right to file, **531:6**

Sanctions, **Rule 2101, Rule 2188, 2101:2 to 2101:7, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

Schedules

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3714**
deferred briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 1972:2, 2185:3 to 2185:10**
filing of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1934, 1934:3**

Separate brief and record, maintaining confidentiality, **127:8**

Service, **Rule 2185, Rule 2187, 2185:1 to 2185:13, 2187:1 to 2187:5**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:5**

Statements

appellant’s brief, contents, **Rule 2111**
case, **Rule 2117, 2117:1 to 2117:7**
jurisdiction, **Rule 2114, 2114:1, 2114:2**
questions involved, **Rule 2116, 2116:1 to 2116:10**

Submission on briefs

oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:5, 3513:6**
scheduling of argument, **Rule 2311, 2311:1 to 2311:11**
“Substantial issue” identified, **2119:17 to 2119:24**

Superior Court

generally, **Rule 2139, 2139:1, 2139:2**
Abortion Control Act, appeal pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3806, 3806:1**
deferred briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 2185:8**
oral arguments, **3513:3, 3513:5, 3513:6**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Rule 2139, 2139:1, 2139:2**
deferred briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 2185:7**
Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, **3321:6**
opposition to jurisdictional statement, **Rule 909, Rule 911, 909:5, 911:1 to 911:3**

INDEX

BRIEFS—Cont'd

- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont'd
 - prothonotary, administrative motions, **Rule 3305, 3305:2**
 - special prosecutions or investigations, **3331:5**
- Three required elements for appellee's brief, **2112:1**
- Time or date
 - interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1314, 1314:1**
 - remand or following grant or reargument or reconsideration, **Rule 2140, 2140:3**
 - serving and filing, **Rule 2185, 2185:1 to 2185:13**

BUILDING ENERGY CONSERVATION ACT

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, Building Energy Conservation Act determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:341**

BULKY DOCUMENTS

- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931, 1931:6**

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Order affecting Commonwealth's ability to meet burden, collateral orders, **313:11.4**

BUSINESS OF COURTS

- Generally, **Rule 3101 et seq., 3101:1 et seq.**
- Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3701 et seq., 3701:1 et seq.**
- Superior Court, **Rule 3501 et seq., 3501:1 et seq.**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3301 et seq., 3301:1 et seq.**

CALENDARS

- Prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative motions, **Rule 3305, 3305:3**

CAPITAL OFFENSES AND PUNISHMENT

- Automatic appeal of death penalty, **1941:4**
- Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **2187:4**
- Final orders, courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 702, 702:5**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:20**
- Interlocutory orders, courts to which appeals must be taken, **701:5**
- Jurisdictional statement, inapplicability to death penalty cases, **909:3**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - Common Pleas Court orders, **Jur 25:102, Jur 25:107**
 - research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**
- Lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, jurisdictional statement, **Rule 909**
- Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:41**
- Reproduced record, **Rule 1941, Rule 2189, 1941:6, 2187:4, 2189:1 to 2189:5**
- Review, generally, **Rule 1501, Rule 1941, 1501:20, 1941:1 to 1941:6**

CAPITAL OFFENSES AND PUNISHMENT—Cont'd

Stay of execution of death sentence, **Rule 1704, Rule 1761, Rule 3316, 1761:1, 3316:1**

CAPTIONS

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1115, 1115:3**

Amendment

forms

application for relief, **Appx A, 123:9**

deletion of disinterested party, **Appx A, 1513:8**

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:4**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:3**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, petition, **Rule 1513, 1513:2 to 1513:6**

Lower courts, notice of appeal from, **Rule 904, 904:3**

CASE OR CASES

Screening of cases, Superior Court docketing statement, **3517:3**

Stated case, **Rule 2117, 302:14, 2117:7**

Statement of case, briefs, **Rule 2117, 2117:1 to 2117:7**

Transfer of Cases (this index)

CASE RECORDS PUBLIC ACCESS POLICY

Certification of compliance, **2111:6.1**

CASH

Money (this index)

CAUSE

Reconsideration, extraordinary cause, **1701:35**

CENTRAL LEGAL STAFF

Docketing statement, Superior Court, **3517:2**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

Agreed statement of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1924, 1924:1**

Briefs, references to certified record, **Rule 2132, 2132:4**

Class actions, interlocutory appeals, **312:16, 313:5**

Docket entries, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1921, 1921:1, 1921:10**

Government unit orders, record on petition for review, **Rule 1952, 1952:6**

Inactive matters, **3115:5**

In forma pauperis application in lower court, **Rule 552**

In forma pauperis application in trial court, **552:4**

Interlocutory orders and appeals; judgment of non pros for failure to file certificate of merit, **Rule 311, 311:21**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, record, **Rule 1541, 1541:1**

Jurisdiction

Common Pleas Court, distillery certificate brokers, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:337**

federal final judgment, certified transcript of, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

Notice of appeal from lower court, **904:7**

INDEX

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd

Reconsideration application, petition for allowance of appeal, **Rule 1123, 1123:4**

Transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922**

Word limitation, certificate of compliance with, **2544:5**

CERTIFICATION AND FILING

Transcription of notes of testimony, **1922:7**

CHANGE

Amendment or Modification (this index)

CHARGE TO JURY

Requisites for reviewable issues, exceptions, **Rule 302, 302:64**

CHIEF CLERK

Commonwealth Court, **3702:3**

CHIEF JUSTICE OF PENNSYLVANIA

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

CHIEF LEGAL COUNSEL

Office, **Rule 3702.1, 3702:1**

CHILDREN OR MINORS

Adoption Act, appeals pursuant to; confidentiality issues, **Rule 3901, 3901:1**

Briefs and reproduced records, child welfare matters, **2101:7**

Children's Fast Track Appeal (this Index)

Collateral orders, criminal proceeding, order requiring minor victim to submit to psychological examination prior to hearing on victim's competency, **313:11.2**

Custody orders

appealable order, separate document, **312:4.1**

effect of appeal, authority to proceed, **1701:43**

interlocutory appeals, **312:19, 313:13**

Delinquency

juvenile delinquency cases, nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:16**

orders, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:20**

Dependency orders, interlocutory appeals, **312:21, 313:12**

Juvenile delinquency cases, nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:16**

Paternity proceedings, **302:6, 313:20**

Transmission of record within 30 days in children's fast track appeals, **1931:1.1**

CHILDREN'S FAST TRACK APPEALS

Briefs, **Rule 2185(a)(2), 2154:6.1, 2172:12.1**

Briefs, cover of appellee's brief, form, **Appx A 2172:1.1**

Defined, **102:9.1**

Form, notice of appeal, **Appx A, 904:1**

Notice of appeal, **904:6.2**

Superior Court, oral arguments, **3513:9, 3513:9.1**

CHILDREN’S FAST TRACK APPEALS

Opinion in Support of Order, **1925:8**

CHOICE

Alternatives, Options or Elections (this index)

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Reproduced record, docket entries and sequence of material, **Rule 2153, Rule 2175, 2153:1, 2175:1**

CHURCHES AND CHURCH PROPERTY

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Courts, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:360, Jur 25:362**

CITATIONS

Generally, § **126:1 to 126:7**

Appellate court, citing a published decision, **126:5.1**

Arguments, pertinent discussion and citation, **2119:4**

Authorities

generally, **Rule 126, 126:1**

codified statutes, **126:4**

decisions of authorities other than appellate courts, **126:7**

Pennsylvania Rules’ explanatory comments, **126:8**

reported appellate decisions, **126:5**

uncodified statutes, **126:3**

unreported appellate decisions, **126:6**

Briefs (this index)

Electronic databases, § **126:2.6**

Law of the case, § **126:2.5**

Non-precedential decisions, § **126:2.3**

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:11, 3513:13**

Published decision, not binding precedent, **126:5.2**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2174**

Rules, **Rule 101, 101:1**

Single-judge opinions, § **126:2.4**

Table of citations, **2174:3**

CIVIL CASES

Attorneys, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:103, 313:104**

Content in appeal of completely consolidated civil cases, **Rule 904:6.3**

Diminution of transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:5**

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court

generally, **Jur 25:310, Jur 25:311**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:303, Jur 40:323**

Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:7 to 903:9, 903:18**

Multiple orders, brief’s contents, **Rule 2138, 2138:1, 2138:3**

New trial, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:58**

Order awarding new trial, sua sponte action by trial court, **Rule 311:64**

Rules. **Civil Procedure Rules** (this index)

INDEX

CIVIL CASES—Cont'd

- Stays or injunctions, **Rule 1731 et seq., 1731:1 et seq.**
- Venue or personal or in rem jurisdiction orders, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:86 to 311:108**

CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES

- Appealable order requisites, order resolving PaRCP 227.1 motions for post-trial relief or exceptions, **301:8**
- Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:10**
- In forma pauperis verified statement, **561:3**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**
- Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:7**
- Partition orders, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:71**
- Pleadings, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1517, 1517:1, 1517:2**
- Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:4**

CLAIMS

- Board of Claims, jurisdiction of. **Claims Board** (this index)
- Disposition of claims for money damages, petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1561, 1561:4**
- Multiple claims, **Rule 341, 312:4, 341:5**

CLAIMS BOARD JURISDICTION

- Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:316 to 40:321**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**
- Transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

CLARITY AND CLARIFICATION

- Application, proceedings on remand, **2591:12**
- Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:9**
- Mailing date, entry of order, **108:3**

CLASS ACTIONS

- Certification, interlocutory appeals, **312:16, 313:5**

CLEAN STREAMS LAW

- Jurisdiction, Clean Streams Law excluded, **Jur 25:323**

CLERK OF COURT

- Chief clerk, Commonwealth Court, **3702:3**
- Death sentences, review, **Rule 1941, 1941:3**
- Defined, **Rule 102, 102:10**
- Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:1 to 108:15**
- Notice of appeal from lower courts, filing, **Rule 905, 905:1 to 905:7**
- Prothonotaries** (this index)
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, duties, **Rule 1931, 1931:5, 1931:6**

CODIFIED AND UNCODIFIED STATUTES

- Citations in brief, argument, **Rule 2119**

COLLATERAL ORDERS

Generally, **313:1 et seq.**

Certificate of merit, order excusing need for, **313:4.7**

Contempt, order finding party in contempt, **313:6**

Criminal proceeding, exclude defense evidence, **Rule 313:104.3**

Dependency proceeding orders, jurisdiction, certain orders sustaining, **Rule 313:19.4**

Examples, **Rule 313:18.2**

Indispensable party, order requiring joinder, **Rule 313:18.2**

Interlocutory appeals, **Rule 313, 313:1 to 313:201**

Lis pendens, **313:19.5**

Mental or physical examination, submission to, **Rule 313:116**

Motion to quash, criminal proceeding, public defender's subpoena duces tecum to medical examiner, **313:11.6**

Orders ineligible for treatment as, **313:116**

Recusal, order on, **Rule 313:111.1**

Sovereign immunity, denial of summary judgment, **313:23.2**

Standing order granting grandparents standing to pursue action for partial custody, **313:114**

COLLECTION

Costs, **Rule 2762, 2762:1 to 2762:6**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Jurisdiction over agency decisions, **Jur 25:339, Jur 27:115**

COLOR

Briefs and reproduced record, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:15**

COMMITMENT

Involuntary commitment orders, permissive appeal of interlocutory order or mental review officer, **312:31**

COMMON LAW

Abolition of common law writs, remand, **Rule 2571, 2571:5**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, common-law King's Bench or superintendency powers, **Jur 10:23**

COMMON PLEAS COURT

General rule, orders appealable as of right to Supreme Court, **Jur 25:103**

COMMON PLEAS COURTS

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth Court, method of listing of cases for argument and jury trials, **Rule 3712, Rule 3735, 3712:1 to 3712:7, 3735:1**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 10:1**

Building Energy Conservation Act, **Jur 25:341**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

Department of Revenue and Board of Finance and Revenue decisions, **Jur 25:338**

INDEX

COMMON PLEAS COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- distillery certificate brokers, **Jur 25:337**
- equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages
 manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**
- final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**
- finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
- matters transferred to other courts and between their own divisions by Com-
 mon Pleas Courts, **Jur 10:14**
- notice of appeal, **Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339, Jur 25:341**
- original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**
- Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determinations under Public Employee
 Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**
- Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board determinations, **Jur 25:337**
- Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act, **Jur 25:336**
- practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
- public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**
- public office, right to, **Jur 25:104**
- public service licenses, **Jur 25:337**
- qualifications for judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
- secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:336 to 25:339, Jur**
 25:341
- supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,
 Jur 25:108
- transfers, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- venue, **Jur 25:336, Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339**
- Scope of rules, **103:1, 103:2**

COMMONWEALTH COURT

- Appeals from Court, **Rule 1101 et seq., 1101:1 et seq.**
- Applications
 - en banc reargument, **Rule 3723, 3723:1 to 3723:3**
 - order or other relief, single judge's power, **Rule 123, 123:19**
 - reargument, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8, 3723:1 to 3723:3**
- Arguments
 - generally, **Rule 3711 et seq., 3711:1 et seq.**
 - advancement, **2313:5**
 - change of location, **2313:11**
 - continuance, **2313:17**
 - cross-appeals and separate appeals, **2322:4**
 - en banc court, **Rule 3713, Rule 3721 et seq., 3713:1 to 3713:4, 3721:1 et seq.**
 - nonappearance of parties, **2314:5**
 - notice, **2312:4**
 - order and content, **2321:4**
 - physical exhibits, **2323:4**
 - reargument, applications, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8,**
 3723:1 to 3723:3
 - sessions, **Rule 2301, Rule 3703, Rule 3704, Rule 3712, 2301:4, 3703:1 to**
 3703:3, 3704:1 to 3704:3, 3712:1 to 3712:5

COMMONWEALTH COURT—Cont’d

- Arguments—Cont’d
 - time, **2315:7**
- Assignment of judges, en banc court, **3103:4**
- Assignments, arguments, **3703:1 to 3703:3**
- Briefs** (this index)
- Business of Court, **Rule 3701 et seq., 3701:1 et seq.**
- Cable network media, internal operating procedures governing practice and procedure in Commonwealth Court, **Appx D, Rule 601**
- Common pleas courts, method of listing of cases for argument and jury trials, **Rule 3712, Rule 3735, 3712:1 to 3712:7, 3735:1**
- Costs, collection, **Rule 2762, 2762:2 to 2762:5**
- Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:8, 1972:19**
- Dockets, **Rule 3113, 904:5, 904:6, 3113:3**
- Election matters and proceedings, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:335, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332, Rule 3102, Rule 3712, Rule 3731, 2543:8, 3102:9, 3712:2, 3731:2**
- En banc court
 - generally, **Rule 3103, 3103:2, 3103:4**
 - argument, **Rule 3713, Rule 3721 et seq., 3713:1 to 3713:4, 3721:1 et seq.**
 - reargument, application, **Rule 3723, 3723:1 to 3723:3**
- Enforcement of administrative agency orders, proceedings on remand, **2591:8 to 2591:10**
- Evidentiary hearings, **Rule 104, Rule 3712, Rule 3731 et seq., 104:5, 3712:5, 3731:1 et seq.**
- Final orders
 - appealable orders, **Rule 341, 341:11**
 - election cases, application for reargument in Commonwealth Court of final orders in, **2543:8**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:17**
- Improvident appeals and petitions for allowance of appeal, **Rule 1102, Rule 1103**
- Interlocutory appeals by permission, **1321:3**
- Internal operating procedures governing practice and procedure in Commonwealth Court, **Appx D**
- Jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 10:1 et seq.**
 - actions by or against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312, Jur 25:314**
 - allowance of appeal, **Jur 21:1**
 - ancillary matters, **Jur 40:327**
 - arbitration awards, **Jur 25:358**
 - balancing party identity, **Jur 25:355**
 - balancing test, governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:372**
 - birth records, **Jur 25:333**
 - civil cases, generally, **Jur 25:310**
 - Claims Board, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:316 to 40:321**
 - collective bargaining by police and fire fighters, **Jur 25:339**
 - concurrent jurisdiction, **Jur 40:326**
 - Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, **Jur 25:315**

INDEX

COMMONWEALTH COURT—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

corporate identity distinguished from business operations, **Jur 25:362**
counterclaims, **Jur 40:331**
defining Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:304 to 40:307**
de novo appeal, **Jur 21:6**
Department of Health, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**
Department of Transportation, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**
determining jurisdiction, **Jur 25:301**
discretionary aspects of sentencing in criminal matters, **Jur 21:1**
discrimination claims, **Jur 25:313**
elections, **Jur 25:335, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332**
eminent domain proceedings, **Jur 25:312, Jur 25:365 to 25:368, Jur 40:314**
equity actions, **Jur 25:313**
errors of form, **Jur 21:2**
exceptions, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6, Jur 25:300, Jur 25:380, Jur 40:312 to 40:322**
exclusive jurisdiction, **Jur 21:4, Jur 25:300, Jur 25:311, Jur 25:321, Jur 40:326**
executive branch of government, **Jur 40:307**
filing of exceptions, **Jur 21:6**
final orders, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**
Finance and Revenue Board, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**
forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
forum other than Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in, **Jur 25:313**
Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:320, Jur 25:321**
governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:370 to 25:372**
habeas corpus and postconviction relief actions, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:313, Jur 40:330**
home rule charter, **Jur 25:350, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:356**
hospital staff privileges, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**
identifying officer of Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:309**
indispensable party status of Commonwealth or officer thereof, **Jur 40:311**
insurance company liquidation or rehabilitation, **Jur 40:324**
interpretation of statutes or ordinances, **Jur 25:300**
JARA Continuation Act of 1982, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**
Judiciary Act of 1976, **Jur 25:311**
justices, **Jur 21:1**
labor and employment matters, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:358, Jur 40:320**
legality of sentence, **Jur 21:3**
licenses, Department of Transportation determinations, **Jur 25:334**
Liquor Code violations, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
Liquor Control Board rulings, **Jur 25:330**
local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350 et seq.**
Local Government Unit Debt Act, **Jur 25:354**
mandamus to courts of inferior jurisdiction, **Jur 40:329**
matters originally commenced in, **Jur 21:4**

COMMONWEALTH COURT—Cont’d

Jurisdiction—Cont’d

- messenger service, **Jur 25:334**
- not-for-profit corporations, **Jur 25:300, Jur 25:360, Jur 25:362**
- notice of appeal, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6, Jur 25:323, Jur 25:334**
- officers of government, **Jur 25:310 to 25:313, Jur 40:310**
- officials for purposes of official immunity, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:310**
- official vehicle inspection station, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**
- original jurisdiction, *infra*
- orphans’ court matters, **Jur 25:317**
- other statutes, **Jur 40:325**
- Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determinations under Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**
- Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act, **Jur 25:330**
- prohibition to courts of inferior jurisdiction, **Jur 40:329**
- Property Board, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:322**
- Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:354**
- Public School Code of 1949, **Jur 25:354**
- public school funding, **Jur 25:313**
- Public Works Contractors’ Bond Law of 1967, **Jur 25:354**
- quo warranto, **Jur 40:105**
- salvor of abandoned vehicles, **Jur 25:334**
- secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330 et seq.**
- Sentencing Code, **Jur 21:2, Jur 21:3**
- significant original jurisdiction, **Jur 21:4**
- sovereign immunity, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**
- statutes, generally, **Jur 21:2, Jur 25:301**
- Tax Reform Code of 1971, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
- third party complaints and actions against non-Commonwealth government entities, **Jur 40:331**
- timeliness of appeal, determining jurisdiction, **Jur 25:301**
- transfers, **Jur 10:11 to 10:15, Jur 25:301**
- trespass actions, **Jur 40:321**
- welfare lien proceedings, **Jur 25:316**
- Workmen’s Compensation Appeal Board determinations, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:336**
- Listing cases, **3714:1**
- Local rules of court, **Rule 104, 104:3, 104:5**
- Mediation, internal operating procedures governing practice and procedure in Commonwealth Court, **Appx D, Rule 501**
- Original jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 25:310**
 - actions or proceedings against Commonwealth or officer there, **Jur 40:302**
 - ancillary matters, **Jur 40:327**
 - assignment of judge, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3731, 3731:1, 3731:2**

INDEX

COMMONWEALTH COURT—Cont'd

Original jurisdiction—Cont'd

Board of Claims actions, **Jur 40:316 to 40:321**

briefing schedules, **Rule 3714**

civil actions or proceedings, **Jur 40:303, Jur 40:323**

designation of legal aid sources, **Rule 3709, 3709:1, 3709:2**

evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3731, Rule 3732, Rule 3734, 3731:1, 3731:2, 3732:1, 3734:1**

exception to original jurisdiction, **Jur 25:312**

forum other than Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in, **Jur 25:313**

General Assembly and its officers and agencies, **Jur 40:306**

habeas corpus and postconviction relief actions, **Jur 40:313, Jur 40:330**

method of listing of cases for argument, **Rule 3712, 3712:2 to 3712:4**

quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:8**

records, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3734, 3734:1**

significant original jurisdiction, **Jur 21:4**

statutory language, **Jur 40:301, Jur 40:328**

Prothonotaries, **Rule 3702, Rule 3715, 3702:1 to 3702:6, 3715:1**

Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:4, 3102:8, 3102:9**

Reargument, applications for, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2543:8, 2543:9, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8, 3723:1 to 3723:3**

Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:29**

Remand

enforcement of administrative agency orders, **2591:8 to 2591:10**

time, **Rule 2572, 2572:2**

Removal of original papers, **Rule 3114, 3114:3**

Schedules and scheduling

all cases to be heard on fixed date, **Rule 3711, 3711:1**

briefing schedules, **Rule 3714**

evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3732, 3732:1**

jury trials, **Rule 3735, 3735:2**

method of listing of cases for argument, **Rule 3712, 3712:1 to 3712:7**

Scope of rules, **Rule 103, 103:1**

Sessions, arguments, **Rule 2301, Rule 3703, Rule 3704, Rule 3712, 2301:4, 3704:1 to 3704:3, 3712:2 to 3712:5**

Sovereign immunity, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

Stays and supersedeas, **Rule 1702, Rule 3315, 1702:4, 3315:1 to 3315:8**

Transfer of cases, **Jur 10:10, Rule 752, Rule 1972, 751:5, 752:1 to 752:7, 1972:8**

Written communication that evidences an intention to appeal, specialized practice regarding, **1511:5**

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

Attorney General (this index)

Costs, parties entitled, **2741:8**

Criminal matters and proceedings, **Rule 311, Rule 341, 311:114 to 311:117, 341:13**

Department of State, **Rule 1501, Rule 5102, 1501:18, 5102:6**

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Final appealable orders, **Rule 341, 341:13**
Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:90, 311:114 to 311:117**
Judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1501:14, 1501:15, 1571:7**
Notice of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **521:3**
Political subdivisions
 arbitration awards, automatic supersedeas, **1736:9**
 request for transcript, payment or deposit, **1911:4**
Request for transcript, payment or deposit, **1911:4**
State Treasurer order, demand for payment, interlocutory appeals, **312:20.1**
Transcript, payment or deposit, request for, **1911:4**

COMMUNICATIONS

Post-submission communications, **Rule 2501, 2501:1 to 2501:8**

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:109**
Petition for review, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1512, 1512:4**
Secretary of Community Affairs, jurisdiction, **Jur 10:15**

COMMUNITY COURTS

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**

COMPELLING DISCOVERY

Generally, **312:22, 313:109, 1312:10**

COMPENSATION

Eminent domain, order granting motion for just compensation, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:16.1**
Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:2, Jur 10:15**
Unemployment Compensation (this index)
Workers' Compensation (this index)

COMPETENCY

Collateral orders, criminal proceeding, order requiring
 minor victim to submit to psychological examination prior to hearing on
 victim's competency, **313:11.2**
PCRA petitioner to take medication to establish competency, **313:11.3**

COMPETITORS

Standing, **501:8**

COMPLAINTS

Amendment of complaint, denial of petition, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:104.5**
Legal theories supporting complaint, preservation of issue for review, **302:44**
Original jurisdiction, **106:16 to 106:27**
Public Utilities Commission proceeding, order requiring complainant to provide notice of complaint to all customers, **313:21.1**

INDEX

COMPLAINTS—Cont'd

Treated as appellate jurisdiction petition for review, potential timeliness problem,
Rule 1503:6

COMPLIANCE OR NONCOMPLIANCE

Appealable orders, requisites, **301:34**

Briefs and reproduced records, **Rule 2101, 2101:4**

Rules 902(a) and 902(b)(1), substantial compliance, **Rule 902:4.1**

COMPOSITION

Appeal from lower court, record, **Rule 1921, 1921:1 to 1921:12**

Commonwealth Court, argument before court en banc or panel, **Rule 3721, 3721:1, 3721:2**

Petition for review of government unit orders, record, **Rule 1951, 1951:1 to 1951:13**

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:326**

CONDEMNATION

Eminent Domain Cases (this index)

CONDITIONS

Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:23 to 1701:33**

CONDUCT OF PERSONS

Enlargement of time, **105:9 to 105:11**

CONDUCT OF TRIAL

Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:14, 106:26**

CONFESSED JUDGMENT

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:15**

CONFIDENTIALITY

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

Adoption Act, appeals pursuant to; confidentiality issues, **Rule 3901, 3901:1**

Confidential information and documents

Generally, **127:1 et seq.**

certificate of compliance, **127:1, 127:2**

Certification, **Rule 127**

documents requiring certificate of compliance, **127:2**

sealing the record, **127:4**

CONFIRMATION OF ARBITRATION AWARD

Appealable order requisites, **301:9**

CONFLICTS

Standards governing allowance of appeal, **1114:2**

CONFORMITY AND NONCONFORMITY

Briefs and reproduced records, **Rule 2101, 2101:1 to 2101:9**

Papers, **Rule 124, 124:7**

CONSENT

Permission (this index)

CONSOLIDATION

 Arguments, cross-appeals and separate appeals, **Rule 2322, 2322:1**

 Briefs, contents, **Rule 2137**

 Disadvantage in trial court, **512:3.1**

 Introduction, **513:1**

 Joint appeals, **512:3**

 Multiple appeals, **Rule 513, 513:1 to 513:3**

CONSPIRACY CONVICTION

 Jurisdiction, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

CONSTITUTIONAL MATTERS

 Double jeopardy, **311:64, 313:7**

 Forms

 Attorney General of Pennsylvania, notice of challenge to constitutionality of statute to, **Appx A, 521:1**

 Court Administrator of Pennsylvania, notice of challenge to constitutionality of statute to, **Appx A, 522:1**

 Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:6**

 Jurisdiction

 agencies, constitutional and judicial, **Jur 29:1**

 limited right of appeal, constitutionality of, **Jur 21:3**

 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 25:101**

 unified judicial system, constitutional basis for, **Jur 10:1 to 10:3**

 Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3321, 3321:1 to 3321:8**

 Official participation upon challenge to statutes or rules, **Rule 521, Rule 522, 521:1 to 522:3**

 Preservation of issues and waiver, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:31**

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

 Injunctions, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:47 to 311:51**

 Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, interpretation of statutes or ordinances, **Jur 25:300**

 Liberal construction of rules, **Rule 105, 105:1 to 105:5**

 Rules of construction, **Rule 107, 107:1**

CONTEMPORANEOUS OBJECTION

 Jury verdict obviously inconsistent, contemporaneous objection required, **302:64.1**

 Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:57, 302:57.1**

CONTEMPT ORDERS

 Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:6**

 Enforcement, proceedings on remand, **2591:6, 2591:7**

 Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:17**

INDEX

CONTENTS

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1115, 1115:1 to 1115:8**
Arguments, **Rule 2321, 2321:1 to 2321:7**
Briefs
 generally, **Rule 2111 et seq., 2111:1 et seq.**
 table of contents, **Rule 2174, 2174:1, 2174:2**
Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:1 et seq.**
Judicial review of governmental determinations, petition for review, **Rule 1513, 1513:1, 1513:6, 1513:11 to 1513:15**
Jurisdictional statement, lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 910, 910:1 to 910:3**
Notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 904, 904:1 to 904:7**
Order or other relief, application, **Rule 123, 123:5**
Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**
Reargument application, **Rule 2544, 2544:1 to 2544:7**
Remanded record, **Rule 2571, 2571:1 to 2571:5**
Reproduced record, **Rule 2151 et seq., 2151:1 et seq.**
Table of contents, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2174, 2174:2**

CONTINUANCES

Arguments, **Rule 2313, 2313:13 to 2313:20, 3712:7**
Form of application for continuance of oral argument, **Appx A, 2313:2**
Weekly list, Superior Court, **Rule 3514, 3514:2**

CONTINUATION OF IN FORMA PAUPERIS STATUS

Appeal purposes, **Rule 551, 551:1 to 551:7**

CONTINUOUS NUMBERING OF PAGES

Multiple volumes, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2173, 2173:2**

CONTRACTORS

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, Public Works Contractors' Bond Law of 1967, **Jur 25:354**

CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS

Attorneys, oral agreements, **Rule 3122, 3122:1, 3122:2**
Costs, collection, **2762:6**
Deemed agreement, brief of appellee, **Rule 2112, 2112:4, 2112:5**
Scheduling of argument, submission on briefs, **Rule 2311, 2311:1**
Standing, **501:9**
Statement of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1924, 1924:1 to 1924:6**
Supersedeas, **Rule 1733, 1733:1 to 1733:4**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, DRUG, DEVICE AND COSMETIC ACT

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**

CONTROLLING AUTHORITY

Reargument, allowance, **2543:4, 2543:5**

CONTROL OF PROPERTY

Attachment orders, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:26 to 311:30**

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Post-Conviction Matters (this index)

Supersedeas vacated on affirmance of conviction, **Rule 1763, 1763:1**

COORDINATE JURISDICTION

Interlocutory appeal as of right of change of venue order, transfer of case, **Rule 311, 311:105, 311:106**

COPIES

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1111, 1111:2**

Applications, generally, **Rule 124, 124:8**

Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:1 to 2187:5**

Death penalty cases, reproduced record, **Rule 2189, 2189:2**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1301, 1301:2**

Jurisdictional statement, lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 909, 909:4**

Order or other relief, application and answer, **123:6, 123:12**

Papers, generally, **Rule 124, 124:1, 124:8**

Reargument application and answer, **Rule 2541, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2545:4**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2187, Rule 2189, 2187:1 to 2187:5, 2189:2**

Stay or injunction pending appeal, application, **1732:14**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications for extraordinary relief, **3309:5, 3309:7**

Transfers between Superior and Commonwealth Courts, applications, **752:4**

CORONER'S JURY

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**

CORPORATIONS

Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations, attorney representation of corporation, **1571:13**

Jurisdiction, not-for-profit corporations, **Jur 25:360 to 25:362**

CORRECTIONS

Forms

formal errors (in Common Pleas Court), application, **Appx A, 1701:2**

record

administrative agency, application for correction of record on petition for review from, **Appx A, 1951:1**

counsel's stipulation to correct record, **Appx A, 1926:2**

praecipe for correction of record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1926:1**

Orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:7, 1701:8, 1701:16**

Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1926:1 to 1926:7**

COSTS

Generally, **Rule 2741 et seq., 2741:1 et seq.**

For correlative topic, see **Fees** (this index)

Abortion Control Act, transcription of notes of testimony, **Rule 3804, 3804:2**

INDEX

COSTS—Cont'd

Bill of costs

generally, **Rule 2762, 2762:1, 2762:4**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3751, 3751:2, 3751:3**

forms

administrative agency, costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court from, **Appx A, 2762:2**

Common Pleas Courts, costs on appeal from, **Appx A, 2762:1**

original jurisdiction matters of Commonwealth Court, **Appx A, 2762:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3306, 3306:4**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3751, 3751:1 to 3751:3**

Death penalty cases, reproduced record, **Rule 2189, 2189:3**

Enforcement proceedings, **Rule 3761, 3761:1 to 3761:6**

Forms

application for further costs, **Appx A, 2751:1**

bill of costs

administrative agency, costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court from, **Appx A, 2762:2**

Common Pleas Courts, costs on appeal from, **Appx A, 2762:1**

original jurisdiction matters of Commonwealth Court, **Appx A, 2762:3**

Cost Act determination, petition for leave to appeal, **Appx A, Jur:1**

Grant or denial of appeal petition, no recovery of costs for, **1122:7, 1123:7**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, award of costs, **Jur 21:4**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2155, Rule 2189, 2155:1 to 2155:4, 2156:3, 2189:3**

Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:3 to 1911:6**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, taxation of costs, **Rule 3306, 3306:1 to 3306:4**

Taxation of costs

generally, **Rule 2741 et seq., 2741:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3751, 3751:1 to 3751:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3306, 3306:1 to 3306:4**

Time or date

application, **Rule 2751, 2751:1**

bill of costs, **Rule 3306, Rule 3751, 2762:4, 3751:2**

Transfer of erroneously filed cases, **751:6**

COUNSEL

Attorneys (this index)

COUNTERCLAIMS

Original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:331**

COUNTERSTATEMENTS

Brief of appellee, contents, **Rule 2112**

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

Constitutionality of general rules, notice of challenge, **Rule 522, 522:1 to 522:3**

Executive administrators, **3111:2**

Forms, notice to court administrator of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Appx A, 522:1**

Intervention on appeal from lower courts, **908:7**

COURT ADMINISTRATOR—Cont'd

- Reports concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:2, 1935:3**
- Service of notice of appeal from lower courts, **906:2**

COURTS

- Generally, **Rules 701-752; § 701:1-752:7**, and see more specific topics throughout this index
- Appellate Court** (this index)
- Content
 - concise statement, waiver, **Rule 1925:19**
 - trial court order require concise statement, **Rule 1925:18**
- Sua sponte action, Trial Court, order awarding new trial, civil action, **Rule 311:64**
- Trial, appealable order is entered on more than one docket, separate notices of appeal required, **Rule 512:2.1**

COVERS

- Briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2172, 2172:1 to 2172:15**
- Forms
 - Commonwealth Court, cover of respondent's brief in, **Appx A, 2172:3**
 - Superior Court, cover of appellant's brief and reproduced record in, **Appx A, 2172:2**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, cover of appellant's brief in, **Appx A, 2172:1**

CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD INFORMATION ACT

- Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

CRIMINAL MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Appealable order requisites, orders on which judgment need not be entered, **301:22**
- Appeals from state agency subordinate to agency head, **302:57.5**
- Burden of proof, order affecting Commonwealth's ability to meet, collateral orders, **313:11.4**
- Capital Offenses and Punishment** (this index)
- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:7 to 313:25, 313:104.2**
- Commencement of appeal period, **108:12, 903:5**
- Commonwealth appeals, **Rule 311, Rule 341, 311:114 to 311:117, 341:13**
- Conviction of crime
 - Post-Conviction Matters** (this index)
 - supersedeas vacated on affirmance of conviction, **Rule 1763, 1763:1**
- Costs, **2744:9**
- Courts to which appeals must be taken, interlocutory orders, **701:5**
- Determination that defendant is sexually violent predator, **301:2.2**
- Diminution of transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:6**
- Discharge or release, **Rule 1762, 311:60, 1762:1 to 1762:7**
- Dismissal
 - order denying petition to dismiss criminal complaint before preliminary hearing, **313:104.1**

INDEX

CRIMINAL MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

Dismissal—Cont'd

- order dismissing criminal charges, interlocutory appeals, **312:18.2**
- order refusing to dismiss criminal charges, interlocutory appeals, **312:18.3**

Double jeopardy, **311:64, 313:7**

Effect of appeal, **1701:9, 1701:34**

Entry of orders, date, **108:12 to 108:13**

Excluding evidence, **313:104.3**

Final appealable orders, **Rule 341, 341:13**

Fugitives

- dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:12**
- forfeiture of right to appeal, **105:17**
- motion to quash, form, **Appx A, 1972:6**

Guilty pleas, **311:62, 311:63, 312:27**

Historical background, **108:13**

In loco parentis standing to prospective adoptive parents, grant of, **313:13.1**

Interlocutory appeals

- order dismissing criminal charges, **312:18.2**
- order refusing to dismiss criminal charges, **312:18.3**
- permissive interlocutory appeals, **1312:9**

Victims of Crime (this index)

Interviewing trial counsel, order precluding, commonwealth in PCRA proceeding, **313:11.5**

Joint appeals, one appeal in certain criminal summary cases, **512:5**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, petition for review disposition, **Rule 1561, 1561:6**

Jurisdiction

- Commonwealth Court, discretionary aspects of sentencing, **Jur 21:1**
- Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:320 to 25:323**
- Local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350 to 25:358**
- Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 25:500**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, expeditious disposition of criminal matters, **Jur 10:22**

Line-up conditions, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:11.1**

New trial, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:59 to 311:64**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:6**

Order be on docket below requirement, **301:2.1**

Order be on docket below, requirement that, **Rule 301**

Order, exclude defense evidence, **Rule 313:104.3**

Order granting request to file supplemental Pa.R.A.P. 1925(b) statement, **313:104.4**

Permissive interlocutory appeals, **1312:9**

Petition practice, cases in which post-decision relief not required, **302:23**

Post-Conviction Matters (this index)

Preserving claims, post-sentence motions required to, **302:15.1**

Pretrial dispositions, cases in which post-decision relief not required, **301:19.1**

Private criminal complainants, standing, **501:10**

CRIMINAL MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:34**
- Release or discharge, **Rule 1762, 311:60, 1762:1 to 1762:7**
- Rules of Criminal Procedure
 - appealable order requisites, orders on which judgment need not be entered, **301:22**
 - preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:15**
- Sentences and Sentencing** (this index)
- Show cause, order issuing rule, **312:43.6**
- Stays, **Rule 1761 et seq., 1761:1 et seq.**
- Supersedeas vacated on affirmance of conviction, **Rule 1763, 1763:1**
- Time for appeal from lower courts, **903:5, 903:6**
- Venue or venire, interlocutory appeal as of right of order changing, **Rule 311, 311:36 to 311:39**

CROSS-APPEALS

- Appellate courts may affirm on any basis appearing in the record, **511:6**
- Arguments, **Rule 2322, 2322:1 to 2322:5**
- Briefs, **Rule 2113, Rule 2136, 511:5, 2112:3, 2113:3, 2136:1 to 2136:3**
- Consolidation with separate appeals for purposes of argument, **2322:1**
- Cross-appellant and cross-petition, distinctions for purposes of aggrievement, **511:4**
- Designation of appellant in cross-appeals, **2322:2**
- Lower courts, time for appeal from, **Rule 903, 903:12, 903:13**
- Notice of appeal, **904:6.3, 904:6.4**
- Parties, **Rule 511, 511:1 to 511:5**
- Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:62**
- Reply brief, **Rule 2113, 2113:3**
- Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:5**

CROSS-APPLICATIONS

- Reargument, **2541:8**

CROSS-PETITIONS

- Allowance of appeal, **Rule 1113, 1113:9**
- Intermediate appellate court award of relief different from trial court or other governmental unit, **1113:13**
- Judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1512, 1512:3**
- Time, **511:2**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

CUSTODIANSHIP ORDERS

- Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:12**

CUSTODY ORDERS

- Final order, **341:3.1.1A**
- Interlocutory appeals, **312:19, 313:13**

INDEX

CUSTODY PROCEEDINGS

- Special Immigrant Juvenile Status, order in custody proceeding denying request for specific findings, **313:24**
- Standing order granting grandparents standing to pursue action for partial custody, **313:114**

DAILY LIST

- Superior Court, **Rule 3515, 3515:1**

DAMAGES

- Delays, costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:4**
- Disposition of claims for money damages, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1561, 1561:4**

DATE

- Time or Date** (this index)

DEATH

- Automatic appeal of death penalty, **1941:4**
- Capital Offenses and Punishment** (this index)
- Estate proceedings, interlocutory appeals, **313:17, 313:18**
- Form, suggestion of death of appellant, **Appx A, 502:2**
- Substitution of parties, **Rule 502, 502:2, 502:5, 502:7**
- Sufficiency of evidence and propriety of penalty, appellate review, **Rule 1941**
- Taxes, estate proceedings, **313:17**

DEBTS

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth Court, Local Government Unit Debt Act, **Jur 25:354**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, debt-related issues, **Jur 25:109**
- Public Debt Authorization Cases** (this index)

DECISIONS

- For correlative topic, see **Opinions** (this index)
- Affirmance** (this index)
- Citations in brief, argument, **Rule 2119**
- Citing published, another appellate court, **126:5.1**
- Post-decision relief, preservation of issues, **302:1 to 302:29**
- Post-sentence motions required to preserve, certain claims in criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**
- Published, not binding precedent, **126:5.1**
- Reversal, parties entitled to costs, **Rule 2741, 2741:6, 2741:7**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT PRACTICE

- Actions, **903:10.1**
- Form, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint for declaratory judgment, **Appx A, 1513:3**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1502, Rule 1503, 1502:3, 1503:1**

DECREASE OR INCREASE

- Security, application, **Rule 1737, 1737:5**

DECREASE OR INCREASE—Cont'd

Transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:4 to 1922:6**

DEEMED AGREEMENT

Brief of appellee, contents, **Rule 2112, 2112:4, 2112:5**

DEEMED ENTRY DATE

Orders, **Rule 108, 108:4 to 108:8**

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:16**

Reviewable issues, requisites, **302:41.1**

DEFECTS

Notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 902, 902:5**

Service of petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **1514:10**

DEFENSES

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **1312:8**

DEFERRAL

Briefing schedule, **Rule 2185, 1972:2, 2185:3 to 2185:10**

Form, notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), **Appx A, 2154:2**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2154, Rule 2186, 2154:5, 2154:6, 2186:2**

DEFINITIONS

Generally, **Rule 102, 102:1 to 102:18**

Action, **Rule 102**

Adjudication, **Jur 27:113, 102:6**

Administrative office, **Rule 102, 102:7**

Appeal, **Rule 102, 102:3**

Appellant, **Rule 102, 102:8**

Appellate court, **Rule 102, 102:2**

Appellee, **Rule 102, 102:8**

Application, **Rule 102, 102:4**

Appropriate security, **Rule 102**

Argument, **Rule 102, 102:9**

Children's fast track appeal, **102:9.1**

Clerk of court, **Rule 102, 102:10**

Collateral order, **Rule 313, 313:2**

Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:304 to 40:307**

Counsel, **Rule 102, 102:11**

Court, **Jur 40:500**

Determination, **Rule 102, 102:6**

Docket entries, **Rule 102, 102:12**

Executive agency, **Jur 27:1**

Filing, **102:18**

Final order, **Rule 341, 341:3, 702:2**

General rule, **Rule 102, 102:13**

INDEX

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Government agencies, **Jur 27:1**
Government unit, **102:5**
Government units, **Rule 102**
Hybrid representation, **Rule 102, 102:12.1**
Independent agency, **Jur 27:1**
Insurance and insurance companies, **Rule 3772, 3772:1 to 3772:7**
Interlocutory order, **701:1**
Judge, **Jur 40:500, Rule 102**
Lower court, **Rule 102, 102:14**
Matter, **Rule 102**
Order, **Rule 102, 102:6**
Party, **102:16, 501:5**
Petition for allowance of appeal, **Rule 102**
Petition for permission to appeal, **Rule 102**
Petition for review, **Rule 102**
Presiding judge, **Rule 102**
Proof of service, **Rule 102**
Quasi-judicial order, **Rule 102**
Reargument, **Rule 102, 102:15**
Reconsideration, **Rule 102, 102:14**
Reproduced record, **Rule 102, 102:15**
Rule of court, **Rule 102**
Terms, undefined, **102:18**
Tribunal, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
Undefined terms, **102:17, 102:18**
Verified statement, **Rule 102**

DELAYS

Damages for delay, costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:4**
Judicial review of governmental determinations, certification of record, **1541:1**
Jurisdiction
 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**
 Transfers, **Jur 10:13**

DELINQUENCY

Juvenile delinquency cases, nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:16**
Orders, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:20**

DELINQUENT TRANSMISSION

Notices and reports concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:1 to 1935:4**

DELIVERY

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, order directing delivery of funds during pendency of action, **313:107**
Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:2, 108:3**

DELIVERY SERVICE

Filing of petition for review, **1514:6, 1514:10**

DEMANDS

Requests or Demands (this index)

DE NOVO APPEALS

Finance and Revenue Board

judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:8**

jurisdiction, **Jur 21:6**

Jurisdiction, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

DEPARTURES

Petition for allowance of appeal, **1114:6**

DEPENDENCY ORDERS AND PROCEEDINGS

Final orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1B**

Interlocutory appeals, **312:21, 313:12**

Psychological evaluation, order directing mother to undergo, **313:12.1**

DEPOSITIONS

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:36**

Form, application to authorize the taking of depositions (in Common Pleas Court), **Appx A, 1701:6**

DEPOSITS

Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:3 to 1911:6**

DESCRIPTION

Public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

DESIGNATIONS

Form, application of party to proceed as appellant, **Appx A, 2136:1**

Legal aid sources, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3709, 3709:1, 3709:2**

Reproduced record, contents, **Rule 2154, 2154:1 to 2154:8**

DETERMINATION

Defined, **102:6**

DETERMINATIONS

Defined, **Rule 102**

Implied determinations, **Rule 108, Rule 2115, 108:8, 2115:3**

DILATORY APPEALS

Costs, **2744:6**

DIRECTION BY COURT TO ORDER ENTRY

Appealable order requisites, **Rule 301, 301:5, 301:10**

DIRECTION TO SATISFY

Form, **Appx A, Rule 1571.6**

DIRECT REMAND TO COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE

Generally, **Rule 2573, 2573:1 to 2573:3**

DISCHARGE OR RELEASE

Absolute discharge claimed by defendant, new trial in criminal case, **311:60**

Appellate review of bail determinations, **1762:1**

INDEX

DISCHARGE OR RELEASE—Cont'd

Criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 311:60, 1762:1 to 1762:7**
Form, petition for review, release pending sentence, **Appx A**
Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court,
Rule 1933

DISCIPLINARY BOARD OF THE SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

Jurisdiction
generally, **Jur 10:1**
appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**
practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

DISCIPLINE

Jurisdiction
Judicial Discipline Court (this index)
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. **Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania** (this index)

DISCLOSURE

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, order directing disclosure of victim's records, **313:11**

DISCONTINUANCE

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit (this index)

DISCOVERY

Compelling discovery, **312:22, 313:109, 1312:10**
Depositions, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:36**
Enforcement proceedings, costs, **Rule 3761, 3761:6**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:8, 106:20**
Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:22, 312:23**
Post-judgment order, **313:109.1**
Production of documents, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:109**
Sanctions, **311:20, 312:23**

DISCRETIONARY MATTERS

Action authorized by appellate court, **Rule 1701, 1701:37**
Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1114, 1114:1 to 1114:9**
Arguments, time, **Rule 2315, 2315:1**
Briefs, **Rule 2116, Rule 2119, 2116:15**
Costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:1**
Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13, Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3, Jur 21:5**
Lower courts, appeal from, **902:6**
Reargument, allowance, **Rule 2543, 2543:1 to 2543:6**

DISCRIMINATION

Jurisdiction, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court,
Jur 25:313

DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT

Generally, **Rule 1973, 1973:1 to 1973:5**
Aggrievement lacking, **501:3**

DISMISSAL, DISCONTINUANCE AND NONSUIT—Cont'd

Arguments, nonappearance of parties, **Rule 2314, 2314:1 to 2314:5**

Briefs and reproduced record, consequences of failure to file, **Rule 2188, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:3**

Criminal Matters and Proceedings (this index)

Cross-appeals, **Rule 511, 511:3**

Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:9 to 1972:11**

Forms

brief, application to dismiss for failure to file, **Appx A, 2188:1**

discontinue appeal

application, **Appx A, 1973:2**

praecipe, **Appx A, 1973:1**

Superior Court, discontinuances after reargument is granted, **1973:6**

failure to preserve issue, **Appx A, 1972:5**

mootness, **Appx A, 1972:4**

motions, **Appx A, 1972:3 to 1972:5**

Superior Court, discontinuances after reargument is granted, **1973:6**

want of jurisdiction in unified judicial system, **Appx A, 1972:3**

Judgment by administrative dismissal, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:17**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 10:11**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, dismissal of equity action, **Jur 21:4**

transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:17**

Order dismissing for lack of jurisdiction distinguished from interlocutory appeal as of right of order sustaining venue or personal or in rem jurisdiction, **311:97**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:37, 312:38**

Preliminary objections, permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:38**

Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933**

Superior Court, discontinuances after reargument is granted, **1973:6**

DISPOSITION

Accelerated rehabilitative disposition, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:12**

Bill of costs, Commonwealth Court, **3751:3**

Distribution, **3309:8**

Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:9**

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1561, 1561:1 to 1561:6**

Merits, disposition without reaching, **Rule 1972, Rule 1973, 1972:1 et seq.**

Motions review subject to motions panel disposition, **Appx C, Rule 22**

Order or other relief, single judge's power on application, **Rule 123, 123:16 to 123:20**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:10**

INDEX

DISQUALIFICATION

Attorneys, interlocutory appeals, **312:18, 313:09, 313:104**

Collateral orders, **313:6.2A**

DISSOLUTION OF PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **1532:5**

DISTRIBUTION

Allowance of appeal petition, **Rule 1121, 1121:1**

Briefs, **Rule 3191, Rule 3715, 3191:1, 3191:2, 3715:1**

Disposition, **Rule 3309:8**

Equitable distribution proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:14**

Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:9**

Final distribution orders, appealability, **342:2**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:8**

Supersedeas, effect, **Rule 1735, 1735:1, 1735:2**

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Form, supersession of District Attorney by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, supersession of district attorney, **Jur 25:101**

DISTRICT JUSTICES

Inapplicability of rules, **103:4**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 10:1**

minimum qualifications of district justices, **Jur 10:2**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

DIVISIONS

Briefs, argument, **Rule 2119, 2119:3**

DIVORCE AND DIVORCE ACTIONS

Alimony pendente lite, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:105**

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:15, 313:105 to 313:107**

Divorce Code, **Rule 311, 311:30, 311:51, 311:72, 311:73**

Final decree, order entering, **341:3.1.1C**

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:14, 312:24**

Vacating decree, order entering, **341:3.1.1D**

DOCKETS, DOCKETING AND DOCKET ENTRIES

Generally, **Rule 3113, 3113:1 to 3113:4**

Appealable order requisites, entry upon docket below, **Rule 301, 301:1 to 301:3**

Appeal from lower courts, **Rule 904, Rule 907, 904:5, 907:1 to 907:4**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3113, Rule 3706, 904:5, 904:6, 3113:3**

mediation, **3706.1 et seq.**

DOCKETS, DOCKETING AND DOCKET ENTRIES—Cont'd

- Continuing representation by counsel and limitations on withdrawal as counsel, **907:5**
- Cover of brief, docket number, **Rule 2172, 2172:3**
- Definition of docket entries, **Rule 102, 102:12**
- Docketing statement, failure to include issue in, **3517:5**
- Forms, docketing statements in Superior Court, **Appx A, Rule 3517.1 to 3517.3**
- Insurers, formal proceedings against, **Rule 3777, 3777:1 to 3777:4**
- Jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 21:4**
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania docket control, **Jur 27:118**
- Notice of appeal from lower courts, docket entries, **Rule 904, 904:5, 904:6**
- One appeal from single order containing multiple docket numbers, quashed, **Rule 902:8.2**
- One appeal of a final order, one docket number, subsumes previously unappealable nonfinal orders, **Rule 512:2.2**
- Order be entered on docket below, requirement, **301:2**
- Prothonotaries** (this index)
- Record on appeal from lower court, docket entries, **Rule 1921, 1921:1, 1921:10**
- Remand of record, docket entry, **Rule 2572, 2572:9**
- Reproduced record, docket entries, **Rule 2153, Rule 2175, 2153:1 to 2153:4, 2175:1**
- Separate notices of appeal, single order resolves issues arising on more than one docket, **Rule 311:142, 313:202**
- Separate petition for permission to appeal for each docket, filing, **1312:11**
- Superior Court docketing statement
 - generally, **Rule 3517, 3517:1 to 3517:4**
 - forms, **Appx A, Rule 3517.1 to 3517.3**

DOCUMENTS

- Generally, **Rule 121 to 124, 121:1 to 124:8**
- Confidentiality, **127:2, 127:5**
- Deemed entry date of orders, specificity in appeal document, **108:5**
- Electronic filing, **Rule 125**
- Liberal construction of rules and appeal document, **105:5**
- Production of documents, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:109**
- State Department, rejection of documents, **Rule 1501, Rule 5102, 1501:18, 5102:6**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Appealable order requisites, orders on which judgment need not be entered, **301:23**
- Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:5**
- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:13 to 313:15, 313:105 to 313:107**
- Custody order, **313:13**
- Dependency proceeding, order directing mother to undergo psychological evaluation, **313:12.1**

INDEX

DOMESTIC RELATIONS MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Final custody order, **341:3.1.1A**
- Jurisdiction, Superior Court, **Jur 25:500**
- Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:16**
- Protection from abuse, order, **341:3.1.1L**
- Public hearings, **313:14**
- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:31**
- Stay of hearing, order denying request for, **313:106.1**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

- Generally, **311:64, 313:7**
- Reasons for granting permission to appeal interlocutory order, denies defendant's motion, motion frivolous, **1312:6**
- Review of orders finding assertion of double jeopardy frivolous, **Rule 1573**

DRAFTS OR PLANS

- Briefs, **Rule 2113, Rule 2134, 2113:2, 2134:1 to 2134:5**
- Jurisdiction
 - original jurisdiction of appellate courts, drafting application for leave to file mandamus or prohibition action, **Jur 40:104**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, drafting jurisdictional statement, **Jur 21:5**
- Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3321, 3321:1 to 3321:8**
- Panel opinions, Commonwealth Court, **3713:4**
- Reply brief, **Rule 2113, 2113:2**

DRAWINGS

- Briefs, contents, **Rule 2134, 2134:1 to 2134:5**

DUPLICATES

- Copies (this index)

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- In forma pauperis, obligation to inform of improved financial circumstances, **Rule 555, 555:1, 555:2**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, judicial administration responsibilities, **Jur 10:2**
- Prothonotaries, generally, **Rule 3112, Rule 3502, 3502:1**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931, 1931:4 to 1931:6**

DUTY WEEK ASSIGNMENTS

- Commonwealth Court, **3703:2, 3703:3**

ECONOMIC SANCTIONS

- Sentencing guidelines, **2119:22**

EFFECTIVENESS OR INEFFECTIVENESS

- Counsel, time at which issue must be raised, **302:57.1**

EIGHTH AMENDMENT

- Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

ELECTION MATTERS AND PROCEEDINGS

Assignment of judge, evidentiary hearing, **Rule 3731, 3731:2**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:335, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332, Rule 3102, Rule 3712, Rule 3731, 2543:8, 3102:9, 3712:2, 3731:2**

Election Code, **Rule 1501, 1501:19**

Filing (this index)

Forms

alternate service, petition, **Appx A, 1501:6**

mandamus complaint to compel acceptance of nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:2**

nomination petition, petition to set aside, **Appx A, 1501:1**

withdrawal of nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:3**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1501, 1501:19**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth agency decisions, Election Code determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:335, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332**

local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:357**

secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:335**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 10:22**

Commonwealth Court judges, election of, **Jur 10:22**

justices, **Jur 10:21**

Lower courts, time for appeal from, **Rule 903, 903:16**

Petition for allowance of appeal, **Rule 1113**

Reargument, application for, **2543:8**

ELECTIONS

Alternatives, Options or Elections (this index)

ELECTRONIC DATABASES

Citations, § **126:2.6**

ELECTRONIC FILING

Generally, **Rule 125**

E-mail, **121:5**

Extension of time for service by email, **121:15**

PACFile

generally, **125:1**

benefits, **125:2**

number of briefs and reproduced record, **125:3**

ELIMINATION OF SECURITY

Application, **Rule 1737, 1737:5**

EMERGENCIES

Appeals. **Emergency Appeals** (this index)

Exceptions: statewide judicial emergency, time for appeal, **903:2.1**

EMERGENCY APPEALS

Appealable orders, requisites, **Rule 301, 301:32**

INDEX

EMERGENCY APPEALS—Cont'd

- Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:11**
- Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:10**
- Statement in absence of transcript, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1923, 1923:4**
- Transcription of notes of testimony, (Pa.R.A.P. 1922(d)), **1922:8**
- Transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:9**

EMINENT DOMAIN CASES

- Interlocutory appeals and collateral orders
 - order granting motion for just compensation, **313:16.1**
 - order transferring appeal from board of viewers to panel of arbitrators, **313:16**
- Jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 25:365 to 25:367**
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:312, Jur 25:365, Jur 40:314**
- Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:9**
- Preliminary objections overruled, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:123, 311:124**

EMINENT DOMAIN CODE

- Orders appealable, **311:84**

EMPLOYMENT

- Staffs** (this index)
- Unemployment Compensation** (this index)
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)

EN BANC COURT

- Generally, **Rule 3103, 3103:1 to 3103:6**
- Assignments, Superior Court, **3513:8**
- Commonwealth Court** (this index)

EN BANC REVIEW

- Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:10**

ENFORCEMENT

- Costs, **Rule 3761, 3761:1 to 3761:6**
- Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:20**
- Forms
 - appellate court order, application, **Appx A, 2591:2**
 - Common Pleas Court, application, **Appx A, 1701:3**
- Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**
- Remand proceedings, **Rule 2591, 2591:1 to 2591:12**
- Settlements, **312:42, 313:113**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, time limits, **1931:3**

ENLARGEMENT OF TIME

- Extension of Time** (this index)

ENTRY

- Appearance** (this index)

ENTRY—Cont'd

Bail, release in criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 1762:4**

Dockets, Docketing and Docket Entries (this index)

Judgments, **Rule 301, Rule 2521, 301:6 to 301:32, 2521:1 to 2521:4**

Orders (this index)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEARING BOARD

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16, Jur 27:111**

EQUALIZATION

Jurisdiction

Common Pleas Court, equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**

State Tax Equalization Board Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

EQUITY

Distribution proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:14**

Form, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint in equity, **Appx A, 1513:1**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501 et seq, 1501:1 et seq.**

Injunctions (this index)

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in forum other than, **Jur 25:313**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

dismissal of equity action, **Jur 21:4**

right to public office, **Jur 25:104**

ERRORS

Corrections

orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:7, 1701:8, 1701:16**

record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1926:1 to 1926:7**

Defects

notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 902, 902:5**

service of petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **1514:10**

Entry of appropriate order, judgment or final decree on praecipe, appealable order requisites, **301:30**

Fees, erroneously filed cases, **Rule 2703, 2703:1**

Form, application for correction of errors in Common Pleas Court, **Appx A, 1701:2**

Governmental determinations, filing of petition for judicial review, **1511:1, 1511:3, 1512:2, 1513:1, 1513:7**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

filing, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Superior Court, errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Lower courts, filing of notice of appeal from, **Rule 905, 905:2**

New trial in criminal case, error of law, **311:61**

INDEX

ERRORS—Cont'd

- Omitted, Absent or Missing Items** (this index)
- Orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:7, 1701:8, 1701:16, 1701:34**
- Record on appeal from lower court, correction or modification, **Rule 1926, 1926:1 to 1926:7**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review of stay or supersedeas orders, **3315:7**
- Transfer of case, **Rule 751, 751:1 to 751:8**

ESTATE PROCEEDINGS

- Interlocutory appeals, **313:17, 313:18**
- Sale of property, order directing, **313:107.01**

EVIDENCE

- Admission of evidence preclusion order, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:112**
- Briefs** (this index)
- Commonwealth Court, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 104, Rule 3712, Rule 3731 et seq., 104:5, 3712:5, 3731:1 et seq.**
- Discovery** (this index)
- Exclude defense, Criminal proceeding, order, **Rule 313:104.3**
- Exclusion of evidence, interlocutory appeals by permission, **1312:11**
- Exhibits** (this index)
- Governmental determinations
 - hearings, judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1516, Rule 1542, 1513:6, 1513:10, 1516:4, 1542:1, 1571:9**
 - record on petition for review, **1951:6, 1951:8**
- Hearings
 - Commonwealth Court, **Rule 104, Rule 3712, Rule 3731 et seq., 104:5, 3712:5, 3731:1 et seq.**
 - forms
 - Finance and Revenue Board, **Appx A, 1571:2**
 - original jurisdiction petition for review, **Appx A, 1542:1**
 - governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1516, Rule 1542, 1513:6, 1513:10, 1516:4, 1542:1, 1571:9**
- Limitations on evidence, interlocutory appeals by permission, **1312:11**
- Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:6, 1951:8**
- Service, proof, **Rule 102, Rule 121, Rule 122, 121:14, 122:1**
- Statement in absence of transcript, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1923, 1923:1 to 1923:6**
- Subpoenas** (this index)
- Witnesses, notes of testimony, **Rule 1922, Rule 2176, Rule 3804, 1922:1 to 1922:10, 2176:1, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

EXAMINATIONS

- Medical examinations, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:35**

EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

- Interlocutory appeals as of right, **311:2**
- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:35**
- Supplemental reproduced record, **Rule 2156**

EXCEPTIONS

Objections and Exceptions (this index)

EXCLUSIONS OR EXEMPTIONS

Amicus curiae petitions, **531:3**

Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:2, 2187:3**

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:10 to 1701:22**

Evidence, interlocutory appeals by permission, **1312:5**

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

Parties on appeal from lower courts, **908:2**

Preservation of issues and waiver, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:39 to 302:48**

Preservation of objection to exclusion of testimony, **302:59.1**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2151, Rule 2155, Rule 2187, 2151:3 to 2151:6, 2155:2, 2187:2, 2187:3**

Requisites for reviewable issues

Fugitive forfeiture rule, **302:41.5**

Security, **Rule 1736, 1736:1 to 1736:13**

Time for appeal from lower courts, **Rule 903, 903:2**

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction

EXCLUSIVE PROCEDURE

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1502, 1502:1 to 1502:6**

EXCUSABLE NONCOMPLIANCE

Briefs and reproduced records, **Rule 2101, 2101:4**

EXCUSAL

Forms, application for relief seeking excusal from reproducing record, **Appx A, 2151:1**

EXECUTION

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order enjoining execution on marital residence, **313:15**

Judgment, collection of costs, **2762:5**

Stay of execution of death sentence, **Rule 1761, 1761:1**

Supersedeas, effect, **Rule 1735, 1735:1, 1735:2**

Writs, **311:28, 312:25**

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATORS

Courts, **311:2**

EXECUTIVE AGENCY

Jurisdiction, definitions, **Jur 27:1**

EXECUTORS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of petition to remove executor, **313:18**

EXEMPTIONS

Exclusions or Exemptions (this index)

INDEX

EXHIBITS

- Arguments, physical exhibits, **Rule 2323, 2323:1 to 2323:6**
- Briefs, contents, **2134:5**
- Record on appeal from lower court, composition, **Rule 1921, 1921:1, 1921:4**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931, 1931:6**

EX PARTE MATTERS

- Arguments, nonappearance of parties, **Rule 2314, 2314:2**
- Preliminary injunction
 - form, application for special relief in the nature of a preliminary injunction, **Appx A, 1532:2**

EXPEDITED APPEALS

- Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

EXPEDITED BRIEFING SCHEDULE

- Briefs, time for serving and filing, **Rule 2185, 2185:5**

EXPEDITIOUS DISPOSITION OF CRIMINAL MATTERS

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

EXPENSES

- Costs** (this index)

EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE

- Filing of petition for review, **1514:6**

EXTENSION OF TIME

- Generally, **Rule 105, 105:6 to 105:12, 105:16**
- Briefs, **Rule 2185, 2102:2, 2185:6**
- Cross-appeals, time for appeal from lower courts, **Rule 903, 903:12, 903:13**
- Forms
 - brief and reproduced record, application for relief seeking extension of time, **Appx A, 2185:1**
 - brief filing, application, **Appx A, 105:1**
 - filing of record on petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1952:1**
- Intervenors briefs, **2102:2**
- Reargument application, **2541:8, 2542:4**
- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:38**
- Service by mail, **Rule 121**
- Service by mail or email, **121:15**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931**

EXTRADITION

- Release in criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 1762:5**

EXTRAORDINARY CAUSE

- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:35**

EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES

- Filing with judge, **Rule 121, 121:2**

EXTRAORDINARY JURISDICTION

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, statutory extraordinary or plenary jurisdiction,

Jur 10:22

Transfers, **Jur 10:12**

EXTRAORDINARY RELIEF

Form, application, **Appx A, 3309:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications, **Rule 3309, 3309:1 to 3309:9**

FACSIMILES

Abortion Control Act, transmission of notice of appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3803, 3803:1**

Filing, **121:6, 1514:1, 1514:2, 1514:5**

Petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, filing and service, **1514:1, 1514:2, 1514:5**

Service, **121:12, 1514:1, 1514:2, 1514:5**

FEDERAL COURTS

Jurisdiction

administrative agencies, matters transferred to, **Jur 10:10**

certified transcript of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11**

matters transferred to state courts from, **Jur 10:17**

state courts, matters transferred to, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:17**

Supreme Court of United States

reargument application, action by court, **Rule 2546, 2546:7**

remand of record, stays, **Rule 2572, 2572:6, 2572:7**

FEDERAL RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Application for stay or injunction pending appeal, copies, **1732:15**

Brief of appellant, contents, **2111:8**

Security, **1734:5**

Stays and supersedeas, **1732:15, 1734:5, 1781:7**

FEES

Generally, **Appx E, Rule 2701 et seq., 2701:1 et seq.**

For correlative topic, see **Costs** (this index)

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1112, 1112:6**

Attorneys, recoverable costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:2, 2744:3, 2744:9 to 2744:11**

Filing fees

erroneously filed cases, **Rule 2703, 2703:1**

governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1514, 1514:8, 1514:9**

in forma pauperis, **Rule 551, Rule 552, Rule 554, 551:5, 552:6, 554:1 to 554:4**

lower courts, filing of notice of appeal from, **Rule 905, 905:6**

payment, **Rule 2701, 2701:1 to 2701:5**

taxable costs, **Rule 2743, 2743:1 to 2743:7**

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1514, 1514:8, 1514:9**

In forma pauperis, filing, **Rule 551, Rule 552, Rule 554, 551:5, 552:6, 554:1 to 554:4**

INDEX

FEES—Cont'd

Jurisdiction of Common Pleas Court, equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**
Lower courts, filing of notice of appeal from, **Rule 905, 905:6**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications for extraordinary relief, **3309:5**
Taxable costs, **Rule 2743, 2743:1 to 2743:7**

FIDUCIARIES

Standing, **Rule 501, 501:12**

FILING

Generally, **Rule 121, 121:1 to 121:6**
Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3802, 3802:1**
Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1112, 1112:8**
Appellate courts always open, **Rule 3101, 3101:1, 3101:2**
Bill of costs, **Rule 2762, Rule 3306, 2762:1, 2762:4, 3306:4**
Defined, **102:18**
Discontinuance, **Rule 1973, 1973:4, 1973:5**
Discontinuance after the expiration of 14 day period after appellee's principal brief is due, **1973:5**
Discontinuance prior to 14 days after appellee's principal brief is due, **1973:4**
Dispositive motions, **1972:3, 1972:20**
Electronic filing, **Rule 125**
Electronic mail, **121:5**
Fax filing, **121:6, 1514:1, 1514:2, 1514:5**
Fees (this index)
Governmental determinations, **Rule 514, Rule 1511, Rule 1512, Rule 1952, 1511:2 to 1511:5, 1512:2, 1512:3, 1512:6, 1512:8, 1514:1 et seq., 1952:1 to 1952:8**
Hybrid representation, **Rule 121:16**
In forma pauperis, **Rule 551, Rule 552, Rule 554, 551:5, 552:6, 552:8, 554:1 to 554:4**
Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1313, 1313:1 to 1313:5**
Jurisdiction
 certified transcript of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11**
 Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**
 mandamus or prohibition action, original jurisdiction of appellate courts, **Jur 40:104**
 pleadings, transfer effected by filing of, **Jur 10:11**
 Superior Court, commencement of action by filing notice of appeal, **Jur 21:3**
 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:107, Jur 25:111**
 transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:10 to 10:17**
Lower court, record on appeal, **Rule 1934, 1928:1, 1934:1 to 1934:3**
Notice of appeal from lower court, **Rule 905, 905:1 to 905:7, 908:4**
Order or other relief, application, **Rule 123, 123:4**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:15, 106:27**
Prisoner mailbox rule, **121:4**
Private express delivery service, filing of petition for review by, **1514:6**

FILING—Cont'd

Prothonotaries (this index)

Reargument application and answer, **Rule 2542, Rule 2545, 2542:1 to 2542:6, 2545:2**

Reconsideration, **Rule 1123, Rule 3814, 1123:3, 1701:27, 3814:1**

Reproduced Record (this index)

Security, **Rule 1734, 1734:4**

Stays, **Rule 1732, Rule 1734, 1732:10 to 1732:14, 1734:4**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications, **Rule 3307, Rule 3309, 3307:1 to 3307:7, 3309:3**

Transcription of notes of testimony, **Rule 1922**

Transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Rule 751, 751:1 to 751:8**

FINAL DECREES AND ORDERS

Allowance of appeal, **1112:1.1**

Appealable orders, **Rule 341 to 343**

Application for determination of finality procedure, **341:4.1**

denial, permission to appeal procedure, **341:4.2**

Attorney's fees award, entry, **Rule 301, 301:26**

Commonwealth appeal, criminal matter, **341:14**

Commonwealth Court (this index)

Courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 702, 702:1 to 702:7**

Criminal matter, Commonwealth appeal, **341:14**

Custody order, **341:3.1.1A**

Definition of final order-Examples

Sanctions for contempt

settlement agreement, enforcement, **341:3.1.1S**

Definitions, **Rule 341, 341:3 et seq., 341:3.1.04, 702:2**

criminal cases, **341:3.1.04**

Dependency proceeding orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1B**

Determination of finality, **341:4**

Divorce decree

order entering, **341:3.1.1C**

vacating, **341:3.1.1D**

Emergency appeals, **Rule 301, 301:32**

Entry of appropriate final decree on praecipe, appealable order requisites, **Rule 301, 301:6 to 301:32**

Expressly defined order as final order, **341:3.2**

Factors in determining finality of one or more but fewer than all claims or parties, **341:5**

Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:2**

Forfeiture of Bail Order, **341:3.1.1E**

Formal prerequisites to appeal, **341:12**

Form, finality determination pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 341(c), application to trial court to include, **Appx A, 341:1**

Horse Racing Commission, order on one part of multi-part application, **341:3.1.1G**

Indispensable parties, **341:3.1.1H**

INDEX

FINAL DECREES AND ORDERS—Cont'd

In forma pauperis, denial, **341:3.1.1F**

Interlocutory orders, permissive appeal of, **312:5**

Jurisdiction

certified transcript of federal final judgment, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

Common Pleas Court, final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 10:22**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,

Jur 25:108

Notice of appeal, **341:3.1.01**

Orphans' Court determination of orders to be final, **342:1**

Possibility that issues will be considered a second time, **341:8**

Post-Conviction Relief Act orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1J**

Pre-July 6, 19992 version of Rule 341, commentary to, **Appx F**

Prerequisites to appealable order, **Rule 301, 301:33**

Probation revocation orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1K**

Procedure distinguished between Rule 341(c) and Pa.R.A.P. 312, **341:10**

Procedure for determination of finality, **341:5**

Protection from abuse, **341:3.1.1L**

Public debt authorization cases, application for reargument of final orders in,
2543:9

Reargument (this index)

Related pending claims, appeal rendered moot by disposition of, **Rule 341,**
341:7

Resolution other than through order of court, appealable events, **341:3.1.03**

Sanctions for contempt

settlement agreement, enforcement, **341:3.1.1S**

Settlement agreement, enforcement, **341:3.1.1S**

Settlement prospects, whether immediate appeal will enhance, **341:9**

Superior Court (this index)

Tie vote, PUC, **341:3.1.1N**

Unappealable order; effect of compliance with formal requirements, **Rule 301,**
301:34

Workers' compensation, **341:3.1.1O**

Workers' compensation, **341:3.1P**

Zoning appeal, order requiring posting of appeal bond, **341:3.1Q**

FINANCE AND REVENUE BOARD

Commonwealth Court, method of listing of cases for argument, **Rule 3712,**
3712:5

Forms

evidentiary hearing application, **Appx A, 1571:2**

FINANCE AND REVENUE BOARD—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

exceptions, petition for review from determination, **Appx A, 1571:3**

petition for review of determination, **Appx A, 1571:1**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1512, Rule 1571, 1512:5, 1571:1 to 1571:16**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 21:6**

Common Pleas Court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:29**

Security on review of orders, **Rule 1782, 1782:1 to 1782:4**

FINDINGS

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:5**

FINES

Stays in criminal matters, **1764:1**

FIREFIGHTERS

Jurisdiction, collective bargaining by fire fighters, **Jur 25:339, Jur 27:115**

FIRST AMENDMENT

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, conflict between First and Sixth Amendment rights, **Jur 10:22**

FIRST APPEAL

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:8**

FIRST DOCKET

Appealable order requisites, entry triggers running of appeal period, **Rule 301, 301:3**

FIXED DATE

Commonwealth Court, all cases to be heard, **Rule 3711, 3711:1, 3711:2**

FOREIGN JUDGMENT

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:18**

FORFEITURE

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of motion for appointment of attorney in forfeiture case, **313:6**

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**

Right to appeal, fugitives, **105:17**

FORFEITURE OF BAIL ORDER

Final decrees and orders, **341:3.1.1E**

INDEX

FORMAT

Papers, **124:4**

FORM OR FORMAT

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1111, 1111:1 to 1111:3**

Bonds, **Rule 1751, Rule 1782, 1751:1, 1782:3**

Briefs, **Rule 2116, Rule 2119, 2113:4, 2116:2, 2119:2, 2119:3**

Confidential information or documents, **127:6**

Finance and Revenue Board, petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:4**

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1571, 1513:5, 1571:4**

In forma pauperis verified statement, **Rule 561, 561:1 to 561:6**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, papers, **Rule 1301, 1301:1**

Jurisdictional statement, lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 910, 910:1 to 910:3**

Notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 904, 904:1 to 904:7**

Papers, generally, **Rule 124, 124:1 to 124:7**

Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**

Reargument application and answer, **Rule 2541, Rule 2544, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2544:2, 2545:3**

Reply brief, **2113:4**

Seal, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3302, 3302:1**

FORMS

Absence of transcript, application for approval of statement, **Appx A, 1923:1**

Acceleration of transmission of portions of record on appeal, praecipe, **Appx A, 1933:1**

Administrative agency, bill of costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court from, **Appx A, 2762:2**

Advancement of oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:1**

Agreed statement of record

approval of agreed statement of record, application, **Appx A, 1924:2**

statement of intent to proceed on basis of, **Appx A, 1924:1**

Allowance of appeal

brief in opposition to petition, **Appx A, 1116:1**

letter stating that brief in opposition will not be filed, **Appx A, 1116:2**

notice of no interest in outcome of petition for allowance, **Appx A, 1115:2**

petition, **Appx A, 1115:1**

reconsideration of denial, **Appx A, 1123:1**

Alternate service, petition, **Appx A, 1501:6**

Amendment of caption

application for relief, **Appx A, 123:9**

deletion of disinterested party, **Appx A, 1513:8**

Amicus curiae, application for oral argument by, **Appx A, 531:1**

Appellate review of bail determinations, **1762:1**

Application for relief

amendment of caption, **Appx A, 123:9**

brief and reproduced record, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

FORMS—Cont’d

Application for relief—Cont’d

clarification, **Appx A, 123:1**

pro hac vice admission, **Appx A, 123:8**

recusal, **Appx A, 123:6**

remand, **Appx A, 123:2**

reproduced record and brief, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

sealing of record, **Appx A, 123:7**

withdrawal of counsel, **Appx A, 123:5**

Approval of statement in absence of transcript, application, **Appx A, 1923:1**

Attorney General

District Attorney, supersession by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**

notice to of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Appx A, 521:1**

Bill of costs

administrative agency, costs on petition for review to Commonwealth Court from, **Appx A, 2762:2**

Common Pleas Courts, costs on appeal from, **Appx A, 2762:1**

original jurisdiction matters of Commonwealth Court, **Appx A, 2762:3**

Briefs

allowance of appeal, brief in opposition to petition for, **Appx A, 1116:1**

children’s fast track appeals, cover of appellee’s brief, **Appx A, 2172:1.1**

Commonwealth Court, cover of respondent’s brief, **Appx A, 2172:3**

dismissal, application to dismiss for failure to file brief, **Appx A, 2188:1**

extension of time to file, application, **Appx A, 105:1, 2185:1**

leave to submit case on briefs, without oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2311:2**

letter stating that brief in opposition to petition for allowance of appeal will not be filed, **Appx A, 1116:2**

permission to appeal, brief in opposition to petition for, **Appx A, 1314:1**

reproduced record and briefs, application to file fewer copies, **Appx A, 123:4**

Supreme Court, cover of appellant’s brief, **Appx A, 2172:1**

Certification of compliance, **Appx A, 2135:2 to 2135:5**

Challenge to constitutionality of statute

Attorney General of Pennsylvania, notice to, **Appx A, 521:1**

Court Administrator of Pennsylvania, notice to, **Appx A, 522:1**

Change of location of oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:3**

Chief Clerk of Commonwealth Court, letter to pursuant to 210 Pa. Code § 67.16, **Appx A**

Children’s fast track appeals, notice of appeal, **Appx A, 904:1**

Clarification

appellate court order, application, **Appx A, 2591:3**

application for relief, generally, **Appx A, 123:1**

Combined original and appellate jurisdiction, petition for review, **Appx A, 1513:6**

Common Pleas Court, application to transfer the record and appeal to, **Appx A, 751:1**

INDEX

FORMS—Cont'd

- Compel filing of original record on petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1952:2**
- Concise statement of matters complained of on appeal, **Appx A, 1925:1**
- Consolidation of appeals, **Appx A**
- Constitutionality of statute
 - Attorney General of Pennsylvania, notice of challenge to, **Appx A, 521:1**
 - Court Administrator of Pennsylvania, notice of challenge to, **Appx A, 522:1**
- Continuance of oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:2**
- Correction
 - formal errors (in Common Pleas Court), application, **Appx A, 1701:2**
 - record
 - administrative agency, application for correction of record on petition for review from, **Appx A, 1951:1**
 - counsel's stipulation to correct record, **Appx A, 1926:2**
 - praecipe for correction of record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1926:1**
- Cost Act determination, petition for leave to appeal, **Appx A, Jur:1**
- Costs
 - application for further costs, **Appx A, 2751:1**
 - bill of costs, *supra*
- Court Administrator, notice to of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Appx A, 522:1**
- Cover
 - children's fast track appeals, cover of appellee's brief, **Appx A, 2172:1.1**
 - Commonwealth Court, cover of respondent's brief in, **Appx A, 2172:3**
 - Superior Court, cover of appellant's brief and reproduced record in, **Appx A, 2172:2**
 - Supreme Court, cover of appellant's brief in, **Appx A, 2172:1**
- Death of appellant, suggestion of, **Appx A, 502:2**
- Declaratory judgment, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint for declaratory judgment, **Appx A, 1513:3**
- Defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), notice of intent, **Appx A, 2154:2**
- Deletion of disinterested party, application to amend caption, **Appx A, 1513:8**
- Depositions, application to authorize the taking of (in Common Pleas Court), **Appx A, 1701:6**
- Designation of party to proceed as appellant, application, **Appx A, 2136:1**
- Direction to satisfy, **Appx A, Rule 1571.6**
- Discontinue appeal
 - application, **Appx A, 1973:2**
 - praecipe, **Appx A, 1973:1**
- Dismissal
 - brief, application to dismiss for failure to file, **Appx A, 2188:1**
 - failure to preserve issue, **Appx A, 1972:5**
 - mootness, **Appx A, 1972:4**
 - motions, **Appx A, 1972:3 to 1972:5**
 - want of jurisdiction in unified judicial system, **Appx A, 1972:3**

FORMS—Cont’d

- District Attorney, supersession by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**
- Docketing statements in Superior Court
 - civil, **Appx A, 3517:1**
 - criminal, **Appx A, 3517:2**
 - family and domestic, **Appx A, 3517:3**
- Election Code matters
 - alternate service, petition, **Appx A, 1501:6**
 - mandamus complaint to compel acceptance of nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:2**
 - nomination petition, petition to set aside, **Appx A, 1501:1**
 - withdrawal of nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:3**
- Enforcement
 - appellate court order, application, **Appx A, 2591:2**
 - Common Pleas Court, application, **Appx A, 1701:3**
- Equity, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint in equity, **Appx A, 1513:1**
- Errors (in Common Pleas Court), application for correction, **Appx A, 1701:2**
- Evidentiary hearing
 - Finance and Revenue Board, **Appx A, 1571:2**
 - original jurisdiction petition for review, **Appx A, 1542:1**
- Excusal from reproducing record, application for relief seeking, **Appx A, 2151:1**
- Ex parte preliminary injunction, application for special relief, **Appx A, 1532:2**
- Extension of time
 - brief and reproduced record, application for relief seeking extension of time, **Appx A, 2185:1**
 - brief filing, application, **Appx A, 105:1**
 - filing of record on petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1952:1**
- Extraordinary relief, application, **Appx A, 3309:1**
- Facts, stipulation of, **Appx A, Rule 1571.4**
- Failure to preserve issue, dismissal motion, **Appx A, 1972:5**
- Finality determination pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 341(c), application to trial court to include, **Appx A, 341:1**
- Finance and Revenue Board
 - evidentiary hearing application, **Appx A, 1571:2**
 - exceptions, petition for review from determination, **Appx A, 1571:3**
 - petition for review of determination, **Appx A, 1571:1**
- Financial condition of party proceeding in forma pauperis, notice of improvement, **Appx A, 555:1**
- Fugitive appellant, motion to quash, **Appx A, 1972:6**
- In forma pauperis
 - attorney’s certification of indigent status, **Appx A, 553:3**
 - improved financial condition of party proceeding IFP, notice, **Appx A, 555:1**
 - Rule 552(d) attorney’s certification
 - appellate court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**
 - Denial of application by trial court, **553:2**

INDEX

FORMS—Cont'd

In forma pauperis—Cont'd

Rule 552(d) attorney's certification—Cont'd

lower court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**

trial court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **552:2**

Rule 561 form

appellate court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A, 553:1**

lower court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**

trial court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **552:1**

two forms of application in trial court, **552:3**

verification of continuation of status, **Appx A, 551:1**

Injunctions

granting during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.7**

modification during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.5**

relief in the nature of injunction or peremptory mandamus, application, **Appx A, 1781:2**

restoration during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.6**

suspension during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.4**

Inoperative, praecipe to strike appeal as, **Appx A, 1701:5**

Interlocutory order, motion to quash, **Appx A, 1972:7, 1972:8**

Interlocutory review language prescribed in 42 Pa.C.S. § 702(b)

application to trial court to amend order to include, **Appx A**

denial of request to amend order to include, petition for review, **Appx A**

Intervention

amicus curiae, authorized briefs, **1531:2**

application for leave to intervene, **Appx A**

notice, **Appx A, 1531:1**

Judgment, stipulation for, **Appx A, Rule 1571.5**

Judiciary Investigative Committee of PA House of Representatives, petition for review of Commonwealth Court order enforcing subpoena issued by, **Appx A, 3331:2**

Jurisdiction

objections to appellate court jurisdiction, **Appx A, 741:1**

petition for review, original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1516:3**

want of jurisdiction in unified judicial system, motion for dismissal, **Appx A, 1972:3**

Jurisdictional statement, **Appx A, 910:1**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission, petition for review from the final plan of, **Appx A, 3321:1**

Letter to Chief Clerk of Commonwealth Court pursuant to 210 Pa. Code § 67.16, **Appx A**

Letter to Prothonotary pursuant to 210 Pa. Code § 67.16, **2185:2**

FORMS—Cont'd

Mandamus

election nomination petition, complaint to compel acceptance of, **Appx A, 1501:2**

petition for review, original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:4**

relief in the nature of injunction or peremptory mandamus, application, **Appx A, 1781:2**

Modification of injunction during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.5**

Mootness, dismissal motion, **Appx A, 1972:4**

No interest in outcome of appeal, notice, **Appx A, 908:1**

Notice

intervention, **Appx A, 1531:1**

outcome of appeal, notice of no interest in, **Appx A, 908:1**

outcome of petition for allowance of appeal, notice of no interest in, **Appx A, 1115:2**

strike notice to plead, application, **Appx A, 1513:7**

Nunc pro tunc, application for leave, **Appx A, 105:2**

Objections

jurisdiction of appellate court, **Appx A, 741:1**

transcript, **Appx A, 1922:1**

Oral argument

advancement of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:1**

amicus curiae, application for argument by, **Appx A, 531:1**

change of location of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:3**

continuance of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:2**

leave to submit case on briefs, without oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2311:2**

precluding appellee from presenting oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2188:2**

reargument, application, **Appx A, 2542:1**

submission of case on briefs, application for leave to present oral argument where court has directed case to be submitted on briefs, **Appx A, 2311:1**

Original process, application for leave to file, **Appx A, 3307:1**

Other intermediate appellate court, application to transfer to, **Appx A, 752:1**

Outcome of appeal, notice of no interest in, **Appx A, 908:1**

Pa.R.A.P. 2155(b), application for relief pursuant to, **Appx A, 2155:1**

Parts of record to be transmitted on petition for review, stipulation, **Appx A, 1952:3**

Peremptory judgment, application for special relief, **Appx A, 1532:1**

Permission to appeal

brief in opposition to petition, **Appx A, 1314:1**

petition, **Appx A, 1312:1**

stay of proceedings

disposition of petition for permission, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:1**

filing and disposition of petition for permission, stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:2**

INDEX

FORMS—Cont'd

- Personal representative, application for substitution, **Appx A, 502:1**
- Petition for permission to appeal, **Appx A, 1312:1 et seq.**
- Petition for review pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 341(c)(2), **Appx A, Rule 341.2**
- Petitions for specialized review, **Appx A, 1603:1**
 - bail order, **Appx A, 1610:1**
 - duration of an indicting grand jury, **Appx A, 1613:1**
 - enforcing subpoena, investigating committee of the General Assembly, **Appx A, 1611:2**
 - out of home placement, juvenile delinquency, **Appx A, 1612:1**
 - response, **Appx A, 1603:1**
 - special prosecution order involving supersession of a district attorney, **Appx A, 1611:1**
- Postal Service Form 3817, **Rule 1101, Rule 1112, Rule 2542, 1101:3, 2542:3**
- Postal Service Form 3817, 3800, 3806 or similar form, **1101:4, 1112:3, 1112:4**
- Post-submission communication, application for leave to file, **Appx A, 2501:1**
- Preliminary injunction after hearing, application for special relief, **Appx A, 1532:3**
- Preliminary objections to petition for review
 - generally, **Appx A, 1516:1**
 - answer to objections, **Appx A, 1516:2**
- Preserve issue (failure), dismissal motion, **Appx A, 1972:5**
- Probation and Parole Board, petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:5**
- Pro hac vice admission, **Appx A, 123:8**
- Prohibition, petition for review (in the nature of a writ of prohibition ancillary to appellate jurisdiction), **Appx A, 1502:1**
- Prothonotary, letter to pursuant to 210 Pa. Code § 67.16, **2185:2**
- Quash
 - appellant fugitive, **Appx A, 1972:6**
 - Chapter 21 of Rules of Appellate Procedure, application to quash appeal for failure to comply, **Appx A, 2101:1**
 - interlocutory order, **Appx A, 1972:7, 1972:8**
 - motions, **Appx A, 1972:6 to 1972:8**
 - timeliness, **Appx A, 1972:8**
- Quo warranto, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint in quo warranto, **Appx A, 1513:3**
- Reargument, application, **Appx A, 2542:1**
- Reconsideration (in Common Pleas Court), application, **Appx A, 1701:4**
- Reconsideration of denial of allowance of appeal, application, **Appx A, 1123:1**
- Record
 - acceleration of transmission of portions of record on appeal, praecipe, **Appx A, 1933:1**
 - agreed statement of record
 - application for approval of agreed statement of record, **Appx A, 1924:2**
 - statement of intent to proceed on basis of, **Appx A, 1924:1**

FORMS—Cont'd

Record—Cont'd

correction

- administrative agency, application for correction of record on petition for review from, **Appx A, 1951:1**
- praecipe for correction of record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1926:1**
- stipulation of counsel to correct record, **Appx A, 1926:2**
- entire original record on petition for review, stipulation to retain, **Appx A, 1952:4**
- excusal from reproducing record, application for relief seeking, **Appx A, 2151:1**
- extension of time within which to file record on petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1952:1**
- notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), **Appx A, 2154:2**
- original record, application to compel filing on petition for review, **Appx A, 1952:2**
- parts of record to be transmitted on petition for review, stipulation, **Appx A, 1952:3**

retention

- praecipe to retain record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1932:2**
- stipulation of counsel to retain record, **Appx A, 1932:3**
- temporary retention, praecipe, **Appx A, 1932:1**
- Rule 2154(a), designation of record pursuant to, **Appx A, 2154:1**
- stay of remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application, **Appx A, 2572:1**
- transfer of record and appeal to Common Pleas Court, application, **Appx A, 751:1**

Recusal, **Appx A, 123:6**

Reinstate automatic supersedeas, application, **Appx A, 1736:2**

Release pending sentence, petition for review, **Appx A**

Remand

- application for relief, **Appx A, 123:2**
- stay of remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application, **Appx A, 2572:1**

Reproduced record

- excusal from reproducing record, application for relief seeking, **Appx A, 2151:1**
- extension of time, application for relief seeking extension of time to file, **Appx A, 2185:1**
- fewer copies, application to file, **Appx A, 123:4**
- notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), **Appx A, 2154:2**

Restoration of injunction during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.6**

Retention of record

- entire original record on petition for review, stipulation to retain, **Appx A, 1952:4**

INDEX

FORMS—Cont'd

Retention of record—Cont'd

- praecipe to retain record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1932:2**
- stipulation of counsel to retain record, **Appx A, 1932:3**
- temporary retention, praecipe, **Appx A, 1932:1**

Sealing of record, **Appx A, 123:7**

Security

- decrease amount, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
- eliminate security, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
- increase amount, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
- require security, application, **Appx A, 1737:2**
- return of security, application, **Appx A, 1782:1**

Setting aside election nomination petition, petition, **Appx A, 1501:1**

Show cause rule, answer, **Appx A, 3115:1**

Special session of Commonwealth Court, application, **Appx A, 3704:1**

Status quo, application to preserve, **Appx A, 1701:1**

Status report, **Appx A, 3115:2**

Stay of proceedings

- Commonwealth Court stay order, application for review, **Appx A, 3315:1**
- petition for permission to appeal
 - disposition of, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:1**
 - filing and disposition of petition, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:2**
- remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application for stay, **Appx A, 2572:1**
- status quo, application to preserve, **Appx A, 1701:1**

Striking notice to plead, application, **Appx A, 1513:7**

Subpoena issued by Judiciary Investigative Committee of PA House of Representatives, petition for review of Commonwealth Court order enforcing, **Appx A, 3331:2**

Substitution of personal representative, **Appx A, 502:1**

Suggestion of death of appellant, **Appx A, 502:2**

Summary relief

- appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1532:5**
- original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1532:4**

Supersedeas

- application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.1**
- modification of terms of supersedeas, application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.2**
- petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1781:1**
- reinstating automatic supersedeas, application, **Appx A, 1736:2**
- vacating, application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.3, 1736:1**

Supersession of a District Attorney by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**

Surety, application to enforce liability of, **Appx A, 1734:1**

Suspension of injunction during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.4**

Table of Citations, **Appx A, 2174:3**

Table of Contents, **Appx A, 2174:1, 2174:2**

FORMS—Cont'd

Temporary retention of record, praecipe, **Appx A, 1932:1**

Transcript

approval of statement in absence of transcript, application, **Appx A, 1923:1**

diminution, application, **Appx A, 1922:1**

objections, **Appx A, 1922:1**

order for, **Appx A**

request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:1**

Transfer of case

motions, **Appx A, 1972:1, 1972:2**

other intermediate appellate court, application, **Appx A, 752:1**

Pa.R.A.P. 1972(2), motion to transfer pursuant to, **Appx A, 1972:2**

Transfer of record and appeal to Common Pleas Court, application, **Appx A, 751:1**

Unemployment compensation board of review

cross petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:5**

petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:4**

Unreported opinion, application to report, **Appx A, 123:2**

Vacate automatic supersedeas, application, **Appx A, 1736:1**

Want of jurisdiction in unified judicial system, motion for dismissal, **Appx A, 1972:3**

Withdrawal of counsel, **Appx A, 123:5**

Withdrawal of election nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:3**

FRAUD

Enlargement of time, **105:7**

FRIEND OF THE COURT

Generally, **Rule 531, 531:1 to 531:6**

Briefs, time for serving and filing, **2185:12**

Form for application for oral argument by, **Appx A, 531:1**

Issues not raised and preserved below, friend may not raise, **302:62.1**

Standing, **501:6**

FRIVOLOUS APPEALS

Costs, **2744:5**

FUGITIVES

Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:12**

Forfeiture of right to appeal, **105:17**

Form, motion to quash, appellant fugitive, **Appx A, 1972:6**

FUNDS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order directing delivery of funds during pendency of divorce action, **313:107**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court

Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 21:1**

public school funding, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

INDEX

FUNDS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Superior Court, Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 21:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, funding of the courts, **Jur 10:22**

FURTHER PROCEEDINGS IN LOWER COURT

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:141**

GAMING CONTROL BOARD

Supreme court, appeals to, **Jur 27:50**

Zoning and land use adjudications relating to licensed gaming facilities, **Jur 27:51**

GARNISHMENT

Attachment and Garnishment Orders (this index)

GENERAL RULE

Proceedings on remand (Pa.R.A.P. 2591(a)), **2591:1**

GENERAL RULES

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:13**

Jurisdiction

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

authority to promulgate general rules of procedure, **Jur 10:21**

Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to, **Jur 25:103**

Notice to court administrator of challenge to constitutionality of general rules, **Rule 522, 522:1 to 522:3**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:2**

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

Subject matter jurisdiction, Workers' Compensation Act immunity, **Rule 302:47.2**

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT

Defined, **102:5**

GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

Administrative Agencies (this index)

Answer to petition for review, **Rule 1516, 1516:1 et seq.**

Authority for appeals, **1501:6**

Comparing actions against and by Commonwealth, **1501:14**

Comparing practice with civil rules, **1501:15, 1502:3**

Constitutional provisions authorizing appeals, **1501:6**

Court of Judicial Discipline, **1501:10**

Board of Law Examiners, **1501:12**

Disciplinary Board of the Supreme Court, **1501:13**

Minor Judiciary Education Board, **1501:11**

Defined, **Rule 102**

Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:1 to 108:9**

GOVERNMENTAL UNITS—Cont'd

Evidence

hearings, judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1542, 1513:6, 1513:10, 1516:4, 1542:1, 1571:9**

record on petition for review, **1951:6, 1951:8**

Federal appellate practice, similarity to, **Rule 1501, 1501:3**

Immunity, preservation of issue for review, **302:42**

Intermediate appellate court award of relief different from trial court or other governmental unit, **1113:13**

Judicial review of determinations, **Rule 1501 et seq., 1501:1 et seq.**

comparison of petitions, other ways to appeal, **1501:2**

federal practice similarity, **1501:3**

final plan of Legislative Reapportionment Commission, **1501:8**

Supreme Court general rule, **1501:9**

Petition for review, **Rule 1513, 1513:1 et seq.**

Quasi-judicial orders, scope of review of, **Rule 1551, 1551:1, § 1551:2**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1951:1 et seq.**

Scope of review, **Rule 1551, 1551:1 to 1551:7**

Specialized review petitions, **1501:19**

Standing, aggrievement, **501:4**

Stay pending action on petition for review, **Rule 1781, 1781:1 to 1781:9**

GRAND JURY

Duration, review, **Rule 1613**

generally, **1613:1 et seq.**

disposition, **1613:8**

orders reviewable, **1613:3**

petition

form and content, **1613:4**

response, **1613:5**

record, **1613:6**

remand of record, **1613:9**

time and place for filing, **1613:2**

trial court opinion, **1613:7**

GRAND JURY INVESTIGATION

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101**

GRANDPARENTS

Standing order granting grandparents standing to pursue action for partial custody, **313:114**

GUARDIAN AND WARD

Ad litem guardian; permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying appointment, **312:26**

Order determining status of fiduciaries, beneficiaries or creditors in an estate, trust, **342:6**

Orphans' Court Rules

guardianship defined, **342:12**

INDEX

GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd

Orphans' Court Rules—Cont'd
status of guardianship, order determining, **342:6**

GUILTY PLEAS

Generally, **311:62, 311:63, 312:27**

HABEAS CORPUS

Exhaustion of state remedies for purposes of federal habeas corpus, § **1112:9**
Jurisdiction
Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:313, Jur 40:330**
Superior Court, **Jur 40:501 to 503**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:102**
Petition for review disposition, judicial review of governmental determinations,
Rule 1561

HEADINGS

Briefs, argument, **Rule 2119, 2119:3**

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

Arbitration Panels for Health Care, Office of Administration for, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
Department of Health. **Health Department** (this index)
Jurisdiction
Arbitration Panels for Health Care, Office of Administration for, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
Department of Health. **Health Department** (this index)
Malpractice. **Health Care Services Malpractice Act** (this index)
Malpractice. **Health Care Services Malpractice Act** (this index)

HEALTH CARE SERVICES MALPRACTICE ACT

Jurisdiction
Commonwealth agency decisions, exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:340**

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Jurisdiction
birth records, Department of Health rulings on, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**
Commonwealth agency decisions, Department of Health determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
Commonwealth Court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**

HEARINGS

Domestic relations proceeding, order denying request for stay, **313:106.1**
Enforcement proceedings, costs, **Rule 3761, 3761:4, 3761:5**
Equitable distribution proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:14**
Evidentiary hearings
Commonwealth Court, **Rule 104, Rule 3712, Rule 3731 et seq., 104:5, 3712:5, 3731:1 et seq.**

HEARINGS—Cont'd

- Evidentiary hearings—Cont'd
 - governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1542, 1513:6, 1513:10, 1516:4, 1542:1 to 1542:3, 1571:9**
- In forma pauperis averments, trial court disbelieves, **552:7.1**
- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative agency compelled to hold hearing, **Jur 21:4**

HIGHWAYS AND STREETS

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**
 - Commonwealth Courts, eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:367**
- Private roads, reviewable issues, **302:6**

HOME RULE CHARTER

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth Court, local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:356**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

HORSE RACING

- Pennsylvania Race Horse Development and Gaming Act
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, jurisdiction, **Jur 40:108**

HORSE RACING COMMISSION

- Final order on one part of multi-part application, **341:3.1.1G**
- Interlocutory order approving one part of multi-part application, **312:28**

HOURS

- Prothonotaries, office hours, **3502:6, 3702:6**

HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION

- Automatic stay of non-party action, statutes saved from suspension, waiver of filing fees, **5102:5**
- Automatic supersedeas, **1736:11**
- Statutes saved from suspension, **Rule 5102**
- Waiver of filing fees, automatic stay of non-party action, statutes saved from suspension, **5102:5**

HYBRID REPRESENTATION

- Definitions, **102:12.1**
- Filing and service, **121:16**
- Supreme Court, business of court, **Rule 3304, 3304:1**

IDENTIFICATION OR DESCRIPTION

- Public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

ILLEGAL SENTENCES

- Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:34**

INDEX

IMMATERIAL MATTERS

Reproduced record, **Rule 2152, 2152:1 to 2152:5**

IMMEDIATE PUBLIC IMPORTANCE ISSUES

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Petition for allowance of appeal, standards, **1114:4**

IMMIGRANTS

Special Immigrant Juvenile Status, order in custody proceeding denying request for specific findings, **313:24**

IMMUNITY

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Courts, **Jur 25:362, Jur 25:370 to 25:372, Jur 40:310**

coroner's jury, **Jur 10:23**

judges, **Jur 10:22**

not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

political subdivision tort immunity, **Jur 10:22**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, sovereign immunity, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

Order denying privilege claim, **313:21**

Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:42**

IMPLIED DETERMINATIONS

Brief's contents, order in question, **Rule 2115, 2115:3**

Deemed entry date of order, actual knowledge of implied determination, **Rule 108, 108:8**

IMPROVED FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

In forma pauperis, obligation to inform, **Rule 555, 555:1, 555:2**

IMPROVIDENT APPEALS

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 1102, Rule 1103, 1102:1 et seq.**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1503, Rule 1504, 1503:1 et seq.**

INACTIVE MATTERS

Generally, **Rule 3115, 3115:1 to 3115:6**

Order terminating matter, appeal, **301:24**

INCONSISTENT DECISIONS

Reargument, allowance, **2543:2**

INCONSISTENT VERDICT

Contemporaneous objection required where verdict obviously inconsistent, **302:64.1**

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Multiple parties, contents of briefs, **Rule 2137, 2137:1**

INCREASE OR DECREASE

Security, application, **Rule 1737, 1737:5**

INCREASE OR DECREASE—Cont'd

Transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:4 to 1922:6**

INDEBTEDNESS

Debts (this index)

INDEPENDENT AGENCY

Jurisdiction, definitions, **Jur 27:1**

INDEX

Notation in judgment index, supersedeas effect on execution or distribution, **Rule 1735, 1735:2**

INDISPENSABLE PARTIES

Final order or decree, **341:3.1.1H**

INDUSTRIAL BOARD

Automatic supersedeas, **1736:13**

INFORMANTS

Identity, wiretapping, **3541:1**

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Generally, **Rule 551 to 561, 551:1 to 561:6**

Action if trial court denies application, **552:9**

Application in appellate court, **553:1 to 553:9**

Application to trial court for leave to appeal, **Rule 552, 552:1 to 552:9**

Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:3**

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of motion, **313:19**

Continuation of status for purposes of appeal, **551:1 to 551:7**

Denial of status, order, **341:3.1.1F**

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:18**

Effect of application and approval thereof, **554:1 to 554:4**

Forms

attorney's certification of indigent status, **Appx A, 553:3**

improved financial condition of party proceeding IFP, notice, **Appx A, 555:1**

Rule 552(d) attorney's certification

appellate court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**

appellate court, Denial of application by trial court, **553:2**

lower court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**

trial court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **552:2**

Rule 561 form

appellate court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A, 553:1**

lower court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **Appx A**

trial court, application to for leave to appeal in forma pauperis, **552:1**

two forms of application in trial court, **552:3**

verification of continuation of status, **Appx A, 551:1**

Hearings, trial court disbelieves averments, **552:7.1**

INDEX

IN FORMA PAUPERIS—Cont'd

- Improved financial circumstances, obligation to inform generally, **Rule 555, 555:1, 555:2**
 - form of notice, **Appx A, 555:1**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:29**
- Reproduced record, **Rule 2151, Rule 2187, 2151:4, 2187:3**
- Unemployment compensation claimants, **556:1**
- Verified statement, form of
 - general discussion, **561:1 to 561:6**
 - appealability of denial of application, **561:5**
 - disposition of application, **561:4**
 - scope of review of denial of application, **561:6**
 - standards, **561:2, 561:3**
- Waiver, fees and payment for transcript, **Rule 551, 551:5, 551:7, 2701:2**

INHERITANCE AND ESTATE TAX ACT OF 1961

- Jurisdiction, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**

INHERITANCE TAX

- Orphans' Court Rules, **342:8**

INJUNCTIONS

- Generally, **Rule 1731 et seq., 1731:1 et seq.**
- Definition, supersedeas or injunction pending appeal order, **311:49**
- Divorce actions, order enjoining execution on marital residence, **313:15**
- Expression, freedom of, **311:46.1**
- Forms
 - granting during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.7**
 - modification during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.5**
 - relief in the nature of injunction or peremptory mandamus, application, **Appx A, 1781:2**
 - restoration during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.6**
 - suspension during pendency of appeal, application for order, **Appx A, Rule 1732.4**
- Freedom of expression, **311:46.1**
- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:45 to 311:51**
- Preliminary injunctions, **Rule 1701, 1532:1 to 1532:5, 1701:13**

IN REM JURISDICTION

- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:86 to 311:98**

INSERTION OF COSTS IN REMANDED RECORD AND TAXATION OF COSTS

- Generally, **Rule 2761, 2761:1, 2761:2**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

- Requisites for reviewable issues, exceptions, **Rule 302, 302:64**

INSUBSTANTIAL MATTERS

Substantial or Insubstantial Matters (this index)

INSUFFICIENCY

Sufficiency or Insufficiency (this index)

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

Administrative case docket, **3772:2**

Adversarial proceedings, **Rule 3783, 3772:3, 3783:1, 3783:2**

Ancillary case docket, **3772:4, 3777:3, 3777:4**

Article V proceedings, manner of initiating, **Rule 3774, 3774:1 to 3774:3**

Attorney, order requiring insurer to provide, **313:6.1**

Claims reports, **3784:1**

Court approval or relief, applications for, **Rule 3776, 3776:1**

Court defined, **3772:5**

Definitions, **Rule 3772, 3772:1 to 3772:7**

Docketing, **Rule 3777, 3777:1 to 3777:4**

Filings, **Rule 3773, 3773:1**

Formal proceeding defined, **3772:6**

Intervention in formal proceedings, **Rule 3775, 3775:1 to 3775:4**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction over insurance company liquidation or rehabilitation, **Jur 40:324**

Insurance Commissioner, **Jur 10:15**
statutory basis for, **3771:2**

Liquidation

claim procedure, **Rule 3781, 3781:1 to 3781:11**
standardized procedures for, **3771:1**

Master service list, **Rule 3778, 3772:7, 3778:1 to 3778:3**

Number of copies, **Rule 3773, 3773:1**

Order requiring insurer to provide independent counsel to insured, **313:6.1**

Rehabilitation proceedings

claim procedure, **Rule 3782, 3782:1**
jurisdiction, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:324**
standardized procedures, **3771:1**

Relief or court approval, applications for, **Rule 3776, 3776:1**

Reporting, **Rule 3784, 3784:1, 3784:2**

Scope of rules, **Rule 3771, 3771:1, 3771:2**

Status reports, **3784:2**

Website, **Rule 3779, 3779:1**

INTENT

Agreed statement of record, statement of intent to proceed on basis of, form, **Appx A, 1924:1**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, expression of intent to appeal, **Rule 1512**

Jurisdiction transfers, intent of legislature, **Jur 10:13**

Reproduced record, notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), form, **Appx A, 2154:2**

INDEX

INTERESTS OF JUSTICE

- Liberal construction of rules, **Rule 105, 105:3**
- Special sessions, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3704**

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION

- Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class** (this index)

INTERIM MATTERS

- For correlative topic, see **Temporary Matters** (this index)
- Relief in divorce proceedings, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:24**
- Statements, transcription of notes of testimony, **Rule 1922, 1922:9**

INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL AS OF RIGHT

- Order refusing to open, vacate or strike off judgment
 - Practice Note, **311:13**
- Relief, appealable order
 - alternatives, options or elections, **311:13**

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS AND APPEALS

- Appealable orders, **Rule 311 to 313, 301:18, 311:1 to 313:201**
- Appraisal, **312:10.1**
- Arbitration and Awards** (this index)
- Attachment, order concerning, **Rule 311, 311:26 to 311:30**
- Attorney disqualification, interlocutory appeals, **312:18, 313:09, 313:104**
- Attorney surrender of file, interlocutory appeals, **312:18.1**
- Certificate of merit, judgment of non pros for failure to file, **Rule 311, 311:21**
- Collateral orders, **Rule 313, 313:1 to 313:201**
- Courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 701, 701:1 to 701:6**
- Criminal Matters and Proceedings** (this index)
- Custody orders, interlocutory appeals, **312:19, 313:13**
- Delinquency orders, **312:20**
- Dependency orders, **312:21, 313:12**
- Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:39**
- Eminent Domain Cases** (this index)
- Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:2**
- Forms
 - interlocutory review language prescribed in 42 Pa.C.S. § 702(b)
 - application to trial court to amend order to include, **Appx A**
 - denial of request to amend order to include, petition for review, **Appx A**
 - motion to quash, **Appx A, 1972:7, 1972:8**
- Horse Racing Commission, order approving one part of multi-part application, **312:28**
- Immediate appeal, protecting right to, **Rule 311, 311:4**
- Incorrect use of petition for permission to appeal or petition for review, **Rule 1316, 1316:1, § 1316:2**
- Intervention** (this index)
- Joinder, order permitting, **312:31.1**
- Judge, order on recusal, **312:32.1**

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS AND APPEALS—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction, order sustaining, **313:107.8**
- Mandamus, order granting peremptory judgment in (Pa.R.A.P. 311(a)(5)), **311:52**
- Order refusing to open, vacate or strike off judgment, **Rule 311, 311:10 to 311:21**
- Payment demand, order of State Treasurer, **312:20.1**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **Rule 312, Rule 701, Rule 1301 to 1323**
 - generally, **301:18, 312:1, 701:4, 1301:1 et seq., 1311 et seq.**
 - denial of petition, **1311:3, 1311:4**
 - entry of appearance, **1311:14**
 - filing fee, **1311:13**
 - lower tribunal action or inaction, mandatory prerequisite, **1311:7**
 - lower tribunal certification, denial, **1311:10**
 - lower tribunal certification, timing, **1311:9**
 - motion to dismiss on the basis of double jeopardy is frivolous, **1311:5**
 - petition, **1311:2**
 - reasons to grant permission to appeal
 - generally, **1312:3 et seq.**
 - affirmative defense, **1312:3.1**
 - certification denied
 - Pa.R.A. P. 341(c), **1312:5**
 - certification denied or deemed denied, **1312:4 et seq.**
 - affirmative defense, order denying dispositive motion, **1312:4.1**
 - class action, order certifying, **1312:4.2**
 - criminal matters, rights of defendants affected, **1312:4.3**
 - criminal matters, rights of victim, **1312:4.4**
 - discovery, order compelling, **1312:4.5**
 - jurisdiction, subject matter, **1312:4.6**
 - law, order addressing unsettled issue of, **1312:4.7**
 - standing, order sustaining, **1312:4.8**
 - summary relief, order denying where right to relief is clear, **1312:4.9**
 - criminal matters, **1312:3.2**
 - discovery, **1312:3.3**
 - double jeopardy, **1312:3.6**
 - evidence, **1312:3.4**
 - jurisdiction, **1312:3.5**
 - law, unsettled question, **1312:3.7**
 - order denying dispositive motion, **1312:3.1**
 - personal jurisdiction, **1312:3.6**
 - property rights, **1312:3.8**
 - rights of defendants, **1312:3.2**
 - standing, **1312:3.9**
 - receipt date, **1311:12**
 - right to immediate appeal, **1311:6**
 - sua sponte certification, **1311:8**
 - time and place of filing petition, **1311:11**
 - withdrawal, **1311:15, 1311:16**

INDEX

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS AND APPEALS—Cont'd

- Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:17**
- Remand, order directing second arbitration, **313:111.3**
- Replevin action, order denying writ of seizure, **313:111.5**
- Right to appeal interlocutory orders, **Rule 311, Rule 701, 301:18, 311:1 to 311:141, 701:3**
- Shelter care orders, **312:43.3**
- Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:11**
- Statutory appeal, order granting new trial, **313:24.1**
- Victims of Crime** (this index)

INTERNAL OPERATING PROCEDURES

- Local rules of courts, **104:4**
- Superior Court, **3501:5**

INTERPRETATION

- Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

INTERVENTION

- Briefs, **Rule 2102, 2102:1 to 2102:4, 2185:13**
- Forms
 - amicus curiae, authorized briefs, **1531:2**
 - application for leave to intervene, **Appx A**
 - notice, **Appx A, 1531:1**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1531, 1531:1 to 1531:6**
- Insurers, formal proceedings against, **Rule 3775, 3775:1 to 3775:4**
- Interlocutory orders and appeals
 - collateral orders, order denying intervention, **313:19.3**
 - permissive appeals, **312:30**
- Lower courts, parties on appeal from, **908:5 to 908:7**
- Orders denying intervention
 - final order, **341:3.1.1I**
 - interlocutory orders and appeals, collateral order, **313:19.3**
- Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, application, **106:10, 106:22**
- Standing, **501:7**

INVESTIGATIONS

- Special Prosecutions or Investigations** (this index)

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT ORDERS

- Permissive appeal of interlocutory order or mental review officer, **312:31**

IRREGULARITIES IN TRIAL COURT

- Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:45**

ISSUES

- Amicus curiae may not raise issues not raised and preserved below, **302:62.1**
- Petition for allowance of appeal, limitation of issues, **1121:3, 1121:4**

ISSUES—Cont’d

Preservation, **Rule 302, Rule 1972, Rule 2117, Rule 2119, 302:1 to 302:67, 1972:11, 2117:5, 2119:14**

Reviewable issues, requisites, **Rule 302, 302:1 to 302:67**

JARA CONTINUATION ACT OF 1982

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Additional defendant, denial of petition to join, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:104.6**

Arguments, continuance, **2313:20**

Collateral orders, indispensable party, order requiring joinder, **Rule 313:18.2**

JOINT APPEALS

Lower courts, appeal from, **902:7**

One appeal, several final orders discouraged, **512:2**

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **Rule 3513, 3513:2**

Parties, **Rule 512, 512:1 to 512:4**

JUDGES

Assignment

en banc court, **Rule 3103, 3103:1 to 3103:6**

evidentiary hearings, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3731, Rule 3733, 3731:1, 3731:2, 3733:1**

Defined, **Rule 102**

District justices, inapplicability of rules, **103:4**

Filing with judge, extraordinary circumstances, **Rule 121, 121:2**

Jurisdiction

compensation, **Jur 10:2**

elections, **Jur 10:2, Jur 10:22**

filling vacancies in office, **Jur 10:2**

president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**

qualifications, minimum, **Jur 10:2**

retirement, **Jur 10:2**

supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, supervising judge, **Jur 25:108**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 25:108**

tenure, **Jur 10:2**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance Control Act, definition under, **Jur 40:500**

Jury trials, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3735, 3735:2**

Notices concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:1**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925, 1925:1 to 1925:41**

Panels (this index)

Petition for review, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1511:4**

INDEX

JUDGES—Cont'd

- Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:7**
- Presiding judge, **Rule 102, Rule 3722, 3722:1**
- Recusal** (this index)
- Rotation of assignments, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3733, 3733:1**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, duties, **Rule 1931, 1931:4**

JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT

- Preservation of right to move for, **302:59.2**

JUDGMENTS

- For correlative topic, see **Orders** (this index)
- Confessed judgment, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:15**
- Declaratory judgment practice, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1502 to Rule 1504, 1502:3, 1503:1, 1503:4**
- Default Judgment** (this Index)
- Entry of judgment, **Rule 301, Rule 2521, 301:6 to 301:32, 2521:1 to 2521:4**
- Execution of judgment, collection of costs, **2762:5**
- Foreign judgment, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:18**
- Form, stipulation for judgment, **Appx A, Rule 1571.5**
- Jurisdiction
 - certified transcript of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
 - Common Pleas Court, final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**
 - Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, enforcement of judgments, **Jur 10:24**
- Notation in judgment index, supersedeas effect on execution or distribution, **Rule 1735, 1735:2**
- Opening of judgment, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:10 to 311:21**
- Pleadings** (this index)
- Summary Judgment** (this index)

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION RULES

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, **Jur 10:24**
 - responsibilities, **Jur 10:2**
- Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:1**

JUDICIAL CODE

- Statutes saved from suspension
 - generally, **Rule 5102, 5102:2**
 - Non-Judicial Code statutes not suspended by the Rules of Appellate Procedure., **Rule 5102:2.1**

JUDICIAL DISCIPLINE COURT

- Jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:2, Jur 29:1, Jur 29:2**
 - appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

JUDICIAL DISCIPLINE COURT—Cont’d

Jurisdiction—Cont’d
qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
Rules governing appeals from, **Appx G**

JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Jurisdiction over change of, **Jur 10:2**

JUDICIAL ECONOMY

Jurisdiction, transfer for judicial economy, **Jur 10:11**
Liberal construction of rules, **Rule 105, 105:2**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Record on appeal, composition, **1921:10.1**

JUDICIAL OPINIONS

Citing in filings, **Rule 3716, 3716:1 et seq.**
Election law matters, single judge opinions, **3716:2**
Non-election law matters, single judge opinions, **3716:3**
Precedential value, **3716:1**

JUDICIAL SALE VS. UPSET SALE

Objections and exceptions
preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:8**

JUDICIARY ACT OF 1976

Jurisdiction, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

JUDICIARY INVESTIGATIVE COMMITTEE

Form, petition for review of Commonwealth Court order enforcing subpoena
issued by Committee, **Appx A, 3331:2**

JURISDICTION

Abolition of courts, General Assembly’s right, **Jur 10:2**
Actions by and against Commonwealth, generally, **Jur 10:1**
Additional courts, General Assembly’s right to establish, **Jur 10:2**
Adjudication defined, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:113**
Administrative Agency Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:112**
Administrative or governmental agencies
generally, **Jur 27:1**
adjudication defined, **Jur 27:113**
Administrative Agency Law, **Jur 27:112**
application of 42 Pa.C.S. § 763(a)(1), **Jur 27:112**
arbitrators’ awards, **Jur 27:111, Jur 27:115**
birth records determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
Building Energy Conservation Act determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
collective bargaining by police and firefighters, **Jur 27:115**
Common Pleas Court
generally, **Jur 27:1**
Department of Transportation decisions, **Jur 27:100**
Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board decisions, **Jur 27:100**
Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:358, Jur 27:100, Jur 27:110**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Administrative or governmental agencies—Cont'd
 - Criminal History Record Information Act, **Jur 27:114**
 - decisions, generally, **Jur 27:110**
 - definitions, **Jur 27:1**
 - Department of Transportation, **Jur 27:1**
 - Election Code determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Environmental Hearing Board, **Jur 27:111**
 - exceptions
 - Administrative Agency Law, **Jur 27:112**
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111, Jur 27:112**
 - Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board decisions, **Jur 27:100**
 - Transportation Department decisions, **Jur 27:100**
 - exclusion of judicial and constitutional agency appeals, **Jur 27:116**
 - executive agency defined, **Jur 27:1**
 - Federal courts, matters transferred to administrative agencies from, **Jur 10:10**
 - Health Care Services Malpractice Act determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Health Department determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - identifying appealable order, **Jur 27:113**
 - independent agency defined, **Jur 27:1**
 - Labor and Industry Department determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - multiple sources of right to appeal, **Jur 27:117**
 - Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board
 - generally, **Jur 27:1**
 - Common Pleas Court, **Jur 27:100**
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:1, Jur 27:116, Jur 27:117**
 - Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, **Jur 27:111**
 - post-1978 statutes, **Jur 27:114**
 - public employee labor arbitration, **Jur 27:115**
 - Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 27:115**
 - Revenue Department determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Savings Association Code, **Jur 27:114**
 - Secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330 to 25:341**
 - State Highway Law, **Jur 27:114**
 - State Tax Equalization Board Law, **Jur 27:114**
 - statutory language, **Jur 27:111**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - administrative agency compelled to hold hearing, **Jur 21:4**
 - docket control, **Jur 27:118**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - Public Agency Open Meeting Law, **Jur 10:23**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
 - Transportation Department, **Jur 27:1, Jur 27:100, Jur 27:116**
 - Unemployment Compensation Board of Review, **Jur 27:111**
 - Workmen's Compensation Appeal Board determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Allowance of appeal

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**

Ancillary matters, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:327**

Arbitration and awards, **Jur 27:111, Jur 27:115**

Assumption of jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**

Attorney general, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

Attorneys' fees, award of by Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**

Authority to promulgate general rules of procedure, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

Automatic review of death sentences by Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:107**

Award of costs and fees, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**

Balancing test

Commonwealth Courts, governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:372**

local government civil and criminal matters, balancing party identity, **Jur 25:355**

transfers, **Jur 10:13**

Bank share taxability, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Bar of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, membership, **Jur 10:21**

Birth records

Commonwealth agency decisions, birth records determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

Commonwealth court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**

Board of Appeals in the Department of Revenue, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Board of Claims. Claims Board, *infra*

Board of Finance and Revenue. Finance and Revenue Board, *infra*

Board of Property. Property Board, *infra*

Briefs

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:6**

statement of jurisdiction, **Rule 2114, 2114:1, 2114:2**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:3**

Building Energy Conservation Act

Common Pleas Court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:341**

Commonwealth agency decisions, determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

Capital offenses and punishment, jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

Common Pleas Court orders, **Jur 25:102, Jur 25:107**

research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**

Certain orders sustaining, **Rule 313:19.4**

Certificates and certification

Common Pleas Court, distillery certificate brokers, **Jur 25:337**

federal final judgment, certified transcript of, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Change of judicial district, **Jur 10:2**
- Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**
- Churches and church property, Commonwealth Courts, **Jur 25:360, Jur 25:362**
- Civil Procedure Rules of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**
- Claims Board
 - Commonwealth Court
 - actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**
 - original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:316 to 40:321**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- Clean Streams Law excluded, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**
- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, order sustaining jurisdiction, **313:107.8**
- Collective bargaining by police and firefighters
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:115**
 - Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determinations under Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**
- Commencement of actions
 - Commonwealth Court, matters originally commenced in, **Jur 21:4**
 - Superior Court, commencement of action by filing notice of appeal, **Jur 21:3**
- Common-law King's Bench or superintendency powers, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**
- Common Pleas Courts
 - generally, **Jur 10:1**
 - Building Energy Conservation Act, **Jur 25:341**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - Department of Revenue and Board of Finance and Revenue decisions, **Jur 25:338**
 - distillery certificate brokers, **Jur 25:337**
 - equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**
 - final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**
 - finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
 - governmental entity as party, final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**
 - interdivisional transfers, matters transferred to other courts and between their own divisions by, **Jur 10:14**
 - introduction, **Jur 25:1**
 - notice of appeal, **Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339, Jur 25:341**
 - original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**
 - Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determinations under Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**
 - Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board determinations, **Jur 25:337**
 - Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act, **Jur 25:336**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - practice of law, Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to the Supreme Court, **Jur 25:111**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Common Pleas Courts—Cont'd

- public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**
- public office, right to, **Jur 25:104**
- public service licenses, **Jur 25:337**
- qualifications for judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
- secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:336 to 25:339, Jur 25:341**
- supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- transfers, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- venue, **Jur 25:336, Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339**

Commonwealth Court

- generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:10, Jur 21:1**
- actions by or against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312, Jur 25:314, Jur 40:302**
- ancillary matters, **Jur 40:327**
- balancing party identity, **Jur 25:355**
- balancing test, governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:372**
- birth records, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:333**
- briefs, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**
- civil cases, generally, **Jur 25:310**
- Claims Board
 - actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**
 - original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:316 to 40:321**
- collective bargaining by police and fire fighters, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:339**
- concurrent jurisdiction, **Jur 40:326**
- Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
- counterclaims, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:331**
- criminal matters, **Jur 25:320**
- defining Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:304 to 40:307**
- de novo appeal, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**
- Department of Health, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**
- Department of Transportation, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**
- determining jurisdiction, **Jur 25:301**
- discretionary appeals, generally, **Jur 21:1**
- discrimination claims, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**
- elections, **Jur 25:332, Jur 25:335, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332**
- eminent domain actions
 - generally, **Jur 25:365**
 - actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:314**
 - original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:314**
 - private road opening, **Jur 25:367**
 - employees of Commonwealth, **Jur 40:320**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Commonwealth Court—Cont'd

equity actions, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

evidentiary hearing, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

exceptions

generally, **Jur 21:1**

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:312 to 40:322**

Board of Finance and Revenue matters, filing of exceptions, **Jur 21:6**

governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:380**

not-for-profit corporations, **Jur 25:300**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:312 to 40:322**

exclusive jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 25:300**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:321**

original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:326**

statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**

executive branch of government, **Jur 40:307**

Finance and Revenue Board

de novo appeal, **Jur 21:6**

final orders, generally, **Jur 21:1**

forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**

forum other than Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in, **Jur 25:313**

General Assembly and its officers and agencies, **Jur 40:306**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:322, Jur 25:323**

governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:370 to 25:372**

habeas corpus and postconviction relief actions, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:313, Jur 40:330**

home rule charters, **Jur 25:350, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:356**

hospital staff privileges, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

identifying officer of Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:309**

indispensable party status of Commonwealth or officer thereof, **Jur 40:311**

insurance company liquidation or rehabilitation, **Jur 40:324**

interpretation of statutes or ordinances, **Jur 25:300**

JARA Continuation Act of 1982, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

Judiciary Act of 1976, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

justices, **Jur 21:1**

labor and employment matters, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:358, Jur 40:320**

legality of sentence, **Jur 21:3**

licenses, Department of Transportation determinations, **Jur 25:334**

Liquor Code violations, **Jur 25:315**

Liquor Control Board rulings, **Jur 25:330**

local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350 et seq.**

Local Government Unit Debt Act, **Jur 25:354**

mandamus to courts of inferior jurisdiction, **Jur 40:329**

JURISDICTION—Cont’d

Commonwealth Court—Cont’d

- matters originally commenced in, **Jur 21:4**
- messenger service, **Jur 25:334**
- municipality, political subdivision or municipality authority formed, **Jur 25:352 to 25:354**
- not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:360, Jur 25:362**
- notice of appeal
 - generally, **Jur 21:1**
 - eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:367**
 - Finance and Revenue Board, **Jur 21:6**
 - Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**
 - not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**
 - secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**
- officer of government, **Jur 25:310 to 25:313**
- officials for purposes of official immunity, **Jur 40:310**
- official vehicle inspection station, **Jur 25:334**
- original jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 40:300**
 - actions or proceedings by or against Commonwealth, generally, **Jur 40:323**
 - civil actions or proceedings, generally, **Jur 25:310, Jur 40:303**
 - exception to original jurisdiction, **Jur 25:312**
 - forum other than Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in, **Jur 25:313**
 - other statutes, **Jur 40:325**
 - significant original jurisdiction, **Jur 21:4**
- orphans’ court matters, **Jur 25:317**
- Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board determinations under Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**
- Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act, **25:330**
- post-conviction relief, actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**
- prohibition to courts of inferior jurisdiction, **Jur 40:329**
- Property Board
 - actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**
 - original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:322**
- Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:354**
- Public School Code of 1949, **Jur 25:354**
- public school funding, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**
- public utilities, eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:367**
- Public Works Contractors’ Bond Law of 1967, **Jur 25:354**
- quo warranto, concurrent jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:105**
- salvor of abandoned vehicles, **Jur 25:334**
- secondary review of certain state agency decisions, generally, **Jur 25:330**
- sentencing in criminal matters, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**
- significant original jurisdiction, **Jur 21:4**
- sovereign immunity, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Commonwealth Court—Cont'd

statutory language

generally, **Jur 21:2**

civil actions, **Jur 25:311**

eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:366**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:321**

governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:371**

local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:351**

not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:361**

original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:301, Jur 40:328**

secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:331**

Tax Reform Code of 1971, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**

third party complaints and actions against non-Commonwealth government entities, **Jur 40:331**

timeliness of appeal, determining jurisdiction, **Jur 25:301**

transfers

generally, **Jur 10:11 to 10:15**

determining jurisdiction, **Jur 25:301**

trespass actions, **Jur 40:321**

welfare lien proceedings, **Jur 25:316**

Workmen's Compensation Appeal Board determinations, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:336**

Community Affairs Department

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

transfers, Community Affairs Secretary, **Jur 10:15**

Community courts, **Jur 10:1**

Compensation

justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Complaint treated as appellate jurisdiction petition, review, potential timeliness problem, **Rule 1503:6**

Concurrent jurisdiction, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:326**

Conspiracy conviction, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

Constitutional law, generally, **Jur 10:1 to 10:3**

Construction or interpretation of statutes or ordinances, **Jur 25:300**

Controlled Substance, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act, **Jur 25:315**

Coordinate jurisdiction, interlocutory appeal as of right of change of venue order, **Rule 311, 311:105, 311:106**

Coroner's jury, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**

Corporate identity distinguished from business operations, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

Costs and fees

equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania award of attorneys' fees, **Jur 21:4**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Counterclaims, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:331**

Counties

Common Pleas Courts, **Jur 10:1**

venue, **Jur 10:10, Jur 25:334**

Court, defined under Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance Control Act, **Jur 40:500**

Courts to which appeals must be taken, interlocutory orders, **Rule 701, 701:1 to 701:6**

Criminal History Record Information Act, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Criminal matters

Commonwealth Court, discretionary aspects of sentencing, **Jur 21:1**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:320 to 25:323**

Local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350 to 25:358**

Rules of Criminal Procedure, **Jur 10:24**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 25:500**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24**

Criminal Procedure Rules, **Jur 10:24**

Cruel and unusual punishment, **Jur 10:22**

Death sentences and related matters, Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:102, Jur 25:107**

Debt-related issues, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**

Definitions

adjudication, **Jur 27:113**

Commonwealth government, **Jur 40:304 to 40:307**
court, **Jur 40:500**

executive agency, **Jur 27:1**

Government agencies, **Jur 27:1**

independent agency, **Jur 27:1**

judge, **Jur 40:500**

tribunal, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Delays

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

transfers, **Jur 10:13**

De novo appeal, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

Discipline

Judicial Discipline Court, **Jur 10:1, Jur 25:106, Jur 29:1**

members of the judiciary, **Jur 10:2**

Discretion

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**

transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**

Discrimination claims, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Dismissal, discontinuance and nonsuit
 - generally, **Jur 10:11**
 - dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:9**
 - equity action, **Jur 21:4**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:17**
- Distillery certificate brokers, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:337**
- District attorney, supersession of, **Jur 25:101**
- District justices
 - generally, **Jur 10:1**
 - minimum qualifications, **Jur 10:2**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:11**
- Divisions of court, transfer of cases within, **Jur 10:10**
- Divorce proceedings, transfers, **Jur 10:15**
- Dockets and docket control
 - generally, **Jur 21:4**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, docket control, **Jur 27:118**
- Domestic Relations, Superior Court, **Jur 25:500**
- Drafting
 - mandamus or prohibition action, drafting application for leave to file, **Jur 40:104**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, drafting jurisdictional statement, **Jur 21:5**
- Education. Schools and education, *infra*
- Efficiency, transfers, **Jur 10:13**
- Eighth Amendment, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**
- Elections
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:332, Jur 25:335, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:357, Jur 40:332**
 - justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - judges or justices, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:22**
- Eminent domain
 - generally, **Jur 25:365 to 25:367**
 - actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**
 - original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:314**
- Employees of Commonwealth, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:320**
- Enforcement of court order, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**
- Environmental Hearing Board
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- Environmental Resources Department, transfers, **Jur 10:15**
- Equalization
 - Common Pleas Court, equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**

JURISDICTION—Cont’d

Equalization—Cont’d

State Tax Equalization Board Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Equity

dismissal of equity action, **Jur 21:4**

forum other than Commonwealth Court, statute authorizing suit in, **Jur 25:313**

right to public office, **Jur 25:104**

Errors

Commonwealth Court, errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

files and filing, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Superior Court, errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

transfer of erroneously filed matters, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Evidentiary hearing, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

Exceptions

Commonwealth Court

generally, **Jur 21:1**

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**

governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:380**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:312 to 40:322**

Finance and Revenue Board matters, **Jur 21:6**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**

Exclusions or exemptions, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

Exclusive jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court

generally, **Jur 25:300**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:321**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:326**

statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:4**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 21:4**

creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**

finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**

mandamus, **Jur 40:103**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

prohibition, **Jur 40:103**

qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

right to public office, **Jur 25:104**

statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,
Jur 25:108

transfers, **Jur 10:16**

Executive agency, definitions, **Jur 27:1**

Executive branch of government, **Jur 40:307**

Expedition disposition of criminal matters, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Extraordinary jurisdiction

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**
transfers, **Jur 10:12**

Federal courts

administrative agencies, matters transferred to, **Jur 10:10**
certified transcripts, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
state courts, matters transferred to, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:17**

Fees. Costs and fees, supra

Filing

certified transcript of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11**
erroneously filed matters, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11**
Finance and Revenue Board matters, **Jur 21:6**
mandamus or prohibition action, **Jur 40:104**
pleadings, transfer effected by filing of, **Jur 10:11**
Superior Court, commencement of action by filing notice of appeal, **Jur 21:3**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
generally, **Jur 10:22**
death sentences, notice of appeal, **Jur 25:107**
practice of law, notice of appeal, **Jur 25:111**
transfer of erroneously filed matters, **Jur 10:11 to 10:17**

Filling vacancies in offices of justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**

Final judgment or order

certified transcript, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
Common Pleas Court, final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**
Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**
courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 702, 702:1 to 702:7**
Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
generally, **Jur 10:22**
death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,
Jur 25:108

Finance and Revenue Board

generally, **Jur 21:6**
Common Pleas Court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**
Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**
Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**
transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Finances and funds

Commonwealth Court, public school funding, **Jur 25:313**
Finance and Revenue Board, supra
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, funding of the courts, **Jur 10:22**

Firefighters, collective bargaining by, **Jur 25:339, Jur 27:115**

First Amendment conflicts, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Forfeiture proceedings, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:315**

Forms

objections to appellate court jurisdiction, **Appx A, 741:1**

petition for review, original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1516:3**

want of jurisdiction in unified judicial system, motion for dismissal, **Appx A, 1972:3**

Funds. Finances and funds, supra

General Assembly

additional courts, right to establish or abolish, **Jur 10:2**

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:306**

General rules, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:320 to 25:323**

Governmental determinations, judicial review of, **Rule 1501, Rule 1503, 1501:7, 1501:20, 1503:1 to 1503:6**

Governmental entity as party, final orders appealable as of right, **Jur 25:1**

Governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:370 to 25:372**

Grand jury investigation, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

Habeas Corpus (this index)

Health and health care

Department of Health. Health Department, infra

malpractice, Health Care Services Malpractice Act, **Jur 25:340, Jur 27:116**

Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Health Care Services Malpractice Act, **Jur 25:340, Jur 27:116**

Health Department

Commonwealth agency decisions, Department of Health determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

Commonwealth court, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:333**

Hearings

Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative agency compelled to hold hearing, **Jur 21:4**

Highways and Streets (this index)

Home rule charter

Commonwealth Court, local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:350, Jur 25:352, Jur 25:356**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

Hospital staff privileges, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

Identification or description

Commonwealth agency decisions, identifying appealable order, **Jur 27:113**

Commonwealth Courts

balancing party identity, **Jur 25:355**

corporate identity distinguished from business operations, **Jur 25:362**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:309**

Immediate public importance, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Independent agency, definitions, **Jur 27:1**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Indispensable party status of Commonwealth or officer thereof, **Jur 40:311**

In forma pauperis application in appellate court, **553:3, 553:4**

Inheritance and Estate Tax Act of 1961, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**

Insurance

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction over insurance company liquidation or rehabilitation, **Jur 40:324**

transfers, Insurance Commissioner, **Jur 10:15**

Intent of legislature, transfers, **Jur 10:13**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:86 to 311:98**

Investigating Grand Jury Act, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

JARA Continuation Act of 1982, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

Judges, justices and justices of the peace

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**

compensation, **Jur 10:2**

defined, **Jur 40:500**

district justices, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:2, Jur 10:11**

elections, **Jur 10:2**

filling vacancies in office, **Jur 10:2**

qualifications, minimum, **Jur 10:2**

retirement, **Jur 10:2**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

district justices, **Jur 10:24**

election of Commonwealth Court judges, **Jur 10:22**

president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**

residency requirements, justices, **Jur 10:21**

rights and privileges, **Jur 10:22**

supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

tenure, **Jur 10:2**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

vacancies in office, filling of, **Jur 10:2**

Judicial administration, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:2, Jur 10:24**

Judicial Discipline Court

generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:2, Jur 29:1**

appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

Judicial district, change of, **Jur 10:2**

Judicial economy, transfer for, **Jur 10:11**

Judiciary Act of 1976, statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

Jury and jury trial

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

Commonwealth's right to demand, **Jur 10:22**

coroner's jury, **Jur 10:23**

JURISDICTION—Cont’d

Justices. Judges, justices and justices of the peace, *supra*

King’s Bench

mandamus or prohibition, courts of inferior jurisdiction, **Jur 40:103**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:23**

Labor and Industry Department

Commonwealth agency decisions, Department determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Labor relations

arbitrators’ awards, local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:358**

Commonwealth court, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:358**

Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board, *infra*

Public Employee Relations Act, determination of Labor Relations Board under, **Jur 25:339**

secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:339**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, transfer of labor relations disputes, **Jur 10:22** transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:22**

Law examiners. Pennsylvania Board of Law Examiners, *infra*

Legislative intent, transfers, **Jur 10:13**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission, **Jur 10:1, Jur 29:1**

Licenses

public service licenses, **Jur 25:337**

Transportation Department determinations, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**

Limitation of actions, **Jur 10:10**

Limitations and restrictions

constitutionality of limited right of appeal, **Jur 21:3**

number of appeals, restriction on, **Jur 21:4, Jur 21:5**

statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**

Liquidation of insurance company, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:324**

Liquor Control Board of Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board, *infra*

Local government civil and criminal matters, generally, **Jur 25:350 to 25:358**

Local Government Unit Debt Act

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:354**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:109**

Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:18**

Magisterial district, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:16**

Malpractice, Health Care Services Malpractice Act, **Jur 25:340**

Malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, equalization fees assessed on sales of, **Jur 25:337**

Mandamus

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:329**

drafting application for leave to file mandamus action, **Jur 40:104**

exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**

original jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Mandamus—Cont'd

original jurisdiction—Cont'd

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:329**

drafting application for leave to file mandamus action, **Jur 40:104**

Superior Court, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**

Superior Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103**

Manner of service, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

Manufacturers and manufacturing, equalization fees assessed on sales of malt and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**

Masters' reports and recommendations, **Jur 10:15**

Membership

Bar of the Supreme Court, **Jur 10:21**

church property membership and ownership, **Jur 25:360**

Messenger service, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

Minimum qualifications, justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**

Minor Judiciary Education Board, appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

Multiple parties, **Jur 10:10**

Multiple sources of right to appeal, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:117**

Municipal court, appeal to Superior Court from, **Jur 10:32**

Municipalities, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:352, Jur 25:353**

Not-for-profit corporations, **Jur 25:360 to 25:362**

Notice of appeal

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339, Jur 25:341**

Commonwealth court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6, Jur 25:323, Jur 25:334**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 21:5**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

jurisdictional statement, notice of appeal with, **Jur 25:100**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

Number of appeals, restriction on, **Jur 21:4, Jur 21:5**

Nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:13**

Objections

transfers, **Jur 10:13**

waiver, **Rule 741, 741:1 to 741:6**

Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Officers

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:310 to 25:313, Jur 25:352**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24**

transfers, **Jur 10:14**

Official vehicle inspection station, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

Open meetings, Public Agency Open Meeting Law, **Jur 10:23**

Oral argument, Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

Original Jurisdiction (this index)

Orphans

matters, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:317**

rules, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

Overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Parole Board, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Pending matters

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:107**

transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Pennsylvania Board of Law Examiners

appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Pennsylvania Game and Wildlife Code excluded, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class, **Jur 40:100, Jur 40:101, Jur 40:106**

Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board

Commonwealth agency decisions, Board determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

secondary review of certain state agency decisions, Board determinations under Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 27:100**

Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:1, Jur 27:116, Jur 27:117**

forfeiture proceedings for Liquor Code violations, **Jur 25:315**

secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:337**

Pennsylvania Occupational Disease Act, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:336**

Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**

Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, **Jur 10:24**

Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, **Jur 10:24**

Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act excluded, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:7**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Personal injury claims, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Petition

allowance of appeal practice, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:5**

Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

Philadelphia

Pennsylvania Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class, **Jur 40:106**

Philadelphia Convention Center Authority Act, **Jur 10:22**

Philadelphia Municipal Court, **Jur 10:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**

Philadelphia Convention Center Authority Act, **Jur 10:22**

Traffic Court of Philadelphia, **Jur 10:1**

Philadelphia Convention Center Authority Act, **Jur 10:22**

Philadelphia Municipal Court, **Jur 10:1**

Pittsburgh Magistrates Court, **Jur 10:1**

Pleadings

certified transcript of federal final judgment and pleadings, **Jur 10:17**

filing of pleadings, transfer effected by, **Jur 10:11**

transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

Plenary jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Police, collective bargaining by, **Jur 25:339, Jur 27:115**

Political subdivisions

local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:352 to 25:354**

political subdivision tort immunity, **Jur 10:22**

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

Post-1978 statutes, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Post conviction actions and proceedings

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

Practice of law, Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:111**

President judge of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, designation of, **Jur 10:23**

Prisons and prisoners, overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**

Private club membership and duties, not-for-profit corporation matters, **Jur 25:362**

Private road opening, eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:367**

Privileges and immunities

coroner's jury, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**

governmental immunity matters, Commonwealth Courts, **Jur 25:370 to 25:372**

judges' rights and privileges, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

not-for-profit corporation matters, Commonwealth Courts, **Jur 25:362**

original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:310**

political subdivision tort immunity, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Probation transfers, Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, **Jur 10:15**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Process service, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

Prohibited activities of the judiciary, **Jur 10:2**

Prohibition

generally, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100**

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:329**

drafting application for leave to file prohibition action, **Jur 40:104**

exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**

Superior Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, generally, **Jur 10:22**

Property Board

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**

original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:322**

transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Prothonotary, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:11**

Public Agency Open Meeting Law, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**

Public Employee Relations Act, **Jur 25:339, Jur 25:354, Jur 27:115**

Public indebtedness

statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

Supreme Court, **Jur 25:109**

Public office, right to, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:104**

Public School Code of 1949

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:354**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:107**

Public school funding, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

Public service licenses, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:337**

Public utilities

eminent domain matters, **Jur 25:367**

transfers, Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**

Public Utility Commission, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Public Works Contractors' Bond Law of 1967, local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:354**

Qualifications

judiciary, qualifications for, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**

justices, judges and justices of the peace, minimum qualifications, **Jur 10:2**

Quashing of appeal, **Jur 10:11**

Questions of law or fact, transfers, **Jur 10:11**

Quo warranto

generally, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:104, Jur 40:105**

Recommendations of masters, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Records and reports

birth records, Department of Health determinations regarding, **Jur 25:333**

Criminal History Record Information Act, **Jur 27:114**

filing, *supra*

masters' reports and recommendations, **Jur 10:15**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Reference to 42 Pa.C.S. § 933, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:332 to 25:341**

Rehabilitation of insurance company, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:324**

Rehabilitation of persons, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**

Remand

jurisdiction retained, remand of record, **2572:12**

transfers, **Jur 10:17**

Removal of members of the judiciary, **Jur 10:2**

Reports. Records and reports, *supra*

Research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**

Residence

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, residency requirements for justices, **Jur 10:21**

venue in county of residence, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

Restrictions. Limitations and restrictions, *supra*

Retirement, justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**

Revenue Board. Finance and Revenue Board, *supra*

Revenue Department

Common Pleas Court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**

Commonwealth agency decisions, Department of Revenue determination exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

transfers, Board of Appeals in the Department of Revenue, **Jur 10:15**

Revocation. Suspension or revocation, *infra*

Roads. **Highways and Streets** (this index)

Rule-making authority of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

Rules of Criminal Procedure, **Jur 10:24**

Salvor of abandoned vehicles, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

Savings Association Code, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Schedule to the Judiciary Article, **Jur 10:2**

Schools and education

Minor Judiciary Education Board, appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

Public School Code of 1949, local government civil and criminal matters, **Jur 25:354**

public school funding, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

Secretary of Education, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

transfers, Secretary of Education, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330 to 25:341**

Secretary of Community Affairs, **Jur 10:15**

Secretary of Education, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Sentence

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:102**

Service of process, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

Significant original jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:4**

Sixth and First Amendment conflicts, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Small claims courts, **Jur 10:1**

Sovereign immunity

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

statutory language, **Jur 25:311**

State courts, transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:17**

State executive branch of government, **Jur 10:1**

State Highway Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Statement of jurisdiction

briefs, **Rule 2114, 2114:1, 2114:2**

lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 909 to 911, 909:1 to 911:3**

petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **1513:6**

State Tax Equalization Board Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**

Statutes

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 25:301, Jur 25:311, Jur 25:350**

limitation of actions, **Jur 10:10**

Superior Courts, **Jur 10:10**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 25:104, Jur 40:100**

unified judicial system, statutory basis for, **Jur 10:3**

Statutory language, generally, **Jur 21:2**

Stock and stockholders, taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**

Sua sponte

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Sua sponte motion of, **Jur 40:1**

transfers, **Jur 10:13**

Subject Matter Jurisdiction (this index)

Sunset Act, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

Superintendency powers, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:23**

Superior Court

generally, **Jur 10:1**

allowance of appeal, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

appeals from, generally, **Jur 21:1**

Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 21:1**

briefs, **Jur 21:3**

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:1, Jur 25:500**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 25:312, Jur 25:315 to Jur 25:317**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Superior Court—Cont'd

- constitutionality of limited right of appeal, **Jur 21:3**
- Crimes Code cases, **Jur 25:500**
- discretionary appeals, generally, **Jur 21:1**
- discretionary aspects of sentencing, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**
- Domestic Relations Code, **Jur 25:500**
- errors of form, **Jur 21:2**
- exceptions, **Jur 21:1**
- final orders, **Jur 21:1**
- habeas corpus, **Jur 40:503**
- justices, **Jur 21:1**
- mandamus writ, original jurisdiction of Superior Court, **Jur 40:501 to 503**
- municipal court, appeal from, **Jur 10:32**
- notice of appeal practice, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**
- original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:500**
- petition for allowance of appeal practice, **Jur 21:1**
- powers, generally, **Jur 10:30**
- prohibition writ, **Jur 40:501 to 503**
- Section 9781 of Sentencing Code, **Jur 21:2**
- statutory language, **Jur 21:2, Jur 40:501**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - generally, **Jur 10:22, Jur 21:1**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- transfer of cases, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **Jur 25:500**
- wiretap authorization, **Jur 10:31**
- Supersession of district attorney, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
- Supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- Supervisory power, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - generally, **Jur 10:1**
 - administration of unified judicial system, **Jur 10:22**
 - administrative agency compelled to hold hearing, **Jur 21:4**
 - appeals as of right to, generally, **Jur 25:100**
 - assumption of jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**
 - attorney general, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - attorneys' fees, award of, **Jur 21:4**
 - authority to promulgate general rules of procedure, **Jur 10:21**
 - automatic review of death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - bank shares, taxability of, **Jur 10:22**
 - Bar of the Supreme Court, membership, **Jur 10:21**
 - Board of Claims, **Jur 21:4**

JURISDICTION—Cont’d

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont’d

capital offenses and punishment

Common Pleas Court orders, **Jur 25:102, Jur 25:107**

research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**

Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

common-law King’s Bench or superintendency powers, **Jur 10:23**

Common Pleas Court, orders appealable as of right, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:1, Jur 25:101 to 25:111**

Commonwealth Court

generally, **Jur 10:22, 21:1, 21:5, 25:300**

Board of Finance and Revenue matters, **Jur 21:6**

election of judges, **Jur 10:22**

Supreme Court, **Jur 21:4, Jur 25:314**

constitutional law, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 25:101, Jur 29:1**

coroner’s jury, **Jur 10:23**

costs, award of, **Jur 21:4**

Court of Judicial Discipline, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

cruel and unusual punishment, **Jur 10:22**

death sentences and related matters appealable directly to the Supreme Court as a matter of right, **Jur 25:107**

debt-related issues, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**

delay, **Jur 10:22**

Department of Community Affairs, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**

determination of powers of courts, **Jur 10:22**

disciplinary actions

generally, **Jur 10:23**

Court of Judicial Discipline, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

Disciplinary Board of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:1, Jur 25:111, Jur 29:1**

Disciplinary Board of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:1, Jur 25:111, Jur 29:1**

discretion, **Jur 21:5**

dismissal of equity action, **Jur 21:4**

district justices, **Jur 10:24**

docket control, **Jur 21:4, Jur 27:118**

drafting jurisdictional statement, **Jur 21:5**

Eighth Amendment, **Jur 10:22**

election matters, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:22, Jur 25:357**

enforcement of orders, **Jur 10:24, Jur 21:4**

equity, right to public office, **Jur 25:104**

exclusive jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 21:4**

finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont'd
 - exclusive jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
 - right to public office, **Jur 25:104**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - expeditious disposition of criminal matters, **Jur 10:22**
 - extraordinary or plenary jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22**
 - files and filing, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:107, Jur 25:111**
 - final orders
 - generally, **Jur 10:22**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
 - First and Sixth Amendment rights, conflict between, **Jur 10:22**
 - funding of the courts, **Jur 10:22**
 - general rule, Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to Supreme Court, **Jur 25:103**
 - governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:380**
 - grand juries, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
 - habeas corpus, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court, **Jur 40:102**
 - Health Care Services Malpractice Act determinations, **Jur 25:340**
 - home rule charter, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - immediate public importance, **Jur 10:22**
 - Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class, **Jur 40:106**
 - Investigating Grand Jury Act, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- judges
 - president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**
 - rights and privileges, **Jur 10:22**
 - supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- judicial administration responsibilities, **Jur 10:2**
- jury trial, Commonwealth's right to demand, **Jur 10:22**
- justices
 - district justices, **Jur 10:24**
 - residency requirements, justices, **Jur 10:21**
- labor relations disputes, transfer of, **Jur 10:22**
- leave to file original process, application for in quo warranto cases, **Jur 40:105**
- Local Government Unit Debt Act, **Jur 25:109**
- mandamus, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103, Jur 40:104**

JURISDICTION—Cont’d

- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont’d
 - manner of service, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
 - notice of appeal
 - generally, **Jur 21:5**
 - creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - jurisdictional statement, **Jur 25:100**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - officers of court, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24**
 - original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100 to 40:108**
 - Orphans’ Court Rules, **Jur 10:24**
 - overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**
 - pending matters, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:107**
 - Pennsylvania Board of Law Examiners, practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, **Jur 10:24**
 - Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, **Jur 10:24**
 - petition for allowance of appeal, **Jur 21:5**
 - Philadelphia Convention Center Authority Act, **Jur 10:22**
 - plenary jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22**
 - political subdivisions, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**
 - political subdivision tort immunity, **Jur 10:22**
 - post conviction proceedings, death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - powers of, generally, **Jur 10:21**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**
 - privileges and immunity, coroner’s jury, **Jur 10:23**
 - process service, **Jur 10:24**
 - prohibition, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103, Jur 40:104**
 - Public Agency Open Meeting Law, **Jur 10:23**
 - public indebtedness, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:109**
 - public office, right to, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:104**
 - Public School Code of 1949, **Jur 40:107**
 - qualifications, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**
 - quo warranto, **Jur 25:104, Jur 40:105**
 - research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**
 - residency requirements, justices, **Jur 10:21**
 - restriction on number of appeals, **Jur 21:4, Jur 21:5**
 - right to serve, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
 - rule-making authority, **Jur 10:24**
 - Rules of Criminal Procedure, **Jur 10:24**
 - sentencing
 - death sentences, research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**
 - statutory language, sentence review, **Jur 25:101**
 - service of process, **Jur 10:24**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101, Jur 40:101**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania—Cont'd
 - statutory preservation, **Jur 10:23**
 - stock and stockholders, taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**
 - Sunset Act, **Jur 10:22**
 - superintendency powers, **Jur 10:21**
- Superior Court
 - generally, **Jur 21:1**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - supersession of district attorney, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
 - supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - supervisory power, **Jur 21:5**
 - taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**
 - tenure, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:11 to 10:13, Jur 25:107**
 - treaties
 - finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - vacancies in office, **Jur 10:22**
- Suspension or revocation
 - licenses, Department of Transportation, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**
 - members of the judiciary, **Jur 10:2**
 - parole revocation, **Jur 10:15**
- Taxation
 - bank shares, taxability of, **Jur 10:22**
 - Inheritance and Estate Tax Act of 1961, **Jur 25:338**
 - State Tax Equalization Board Law, **Jur 27:114**
 - Tax Reform Code of 1971, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
- Tax Reform Code of 1971, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
- Tenure
 - generally, **Jur 10:2**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**
- Third parties
 - Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:331**
 - transfer of third party actions, **Jur 10:10**
- Time or date
 - Commonwealth Court, timeliness of appeal, **Jur 25:301**
 - statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:17**
- Traffic Court of Philadelphia, **Jur 10:1**
- Transcript, certified, of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
- Transfers
 - actions by and against Commonwealth, **Jur 10:14**
 - agencies, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Transfers—Cont'd

- balancing test, **Jur 10:13**
- Board of Appeals in the Department of Revenue, **Jur 10:15**
- Board of Claims, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 10:15**
- Board of Property, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- causes of action, **Jur 10:1**
- certified transcripts, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
- Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:11 to 10:15, Jur 25:301, Jur 25:336**
- compensation, **Jur 10:15**
- date. Time or date, *infra* this group
- definitions, **Jur 10:15**
- delay, **Jur 10:13**
- Department of Environmental Resources, **Jur 10:15**
- discretion, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**
- dismissal, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:17**
- district justice, **Jur 10:11**
- divisions of court, transfer of cases within, **Jur 10:10**
- divorce proceedings, **Jur 10:15**
- efficiency, **Jur 10:13**
- Environmental Hearing Board, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- erroneously filed matters, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
- exclusive jurisdiction, **Jur 10:16**
- extraordinary jurisdiction, **Jur 10:12**
- federal court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
- files and filing, **Jur 10:10 to 10:17**
- Insurance Commissioner, **Jur 10:15**
- intent of legislature, **Jur 10:13**
- interdivisional, **Jur 10:13**
- interdivisional transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13, Jur 10:14**
- judges, **Jur 10:15**
- legislative intent, **Jur 10:13**
- local zoning board, **Jur 10:15**
- magisterial district, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:16**
- masters' reports and recommendations, **Jur 10:15**
- multiple parties, **Jur 10:10**
- objections, **Jur 10:13**
- Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- Office of Administrator for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:16**
- Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**
- officers of Commonwealth, **Jur 10:14**
- original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:10 to 10:15**
- pending matters, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
- Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, **Jur 10:15**
- Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board, **Jur 10:15**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Transfers—Cont'd

- personal injury claims, **Jur 10:15**
- pleadings, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
- prothonotary, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:11**
- Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**
- quashing of appeal, **Jur 10:11**
- questions of law or fact, **Jur 10:11**
- refiling, **Jur 10:15**
- remand, **Jur 10:17**
- revocation of parole, **Jur 10:15**
- Secretary of Community Affairs, **Jur 10:15**
- Secretary of Education, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- state courts, transfers to, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:17**
- statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**
- statutory language regarding transfers, **Jur 10:11**
- sua sponte, **Jur 10:13**
- Superior Courts, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - generally, **Jur 10:11 to 10:13**
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - labor relations disputes, transfer of, **Jur 10:22**
- third party actions, transfer of, **Jur 10:10**
- timeliness, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:17**
- tribunal
 - generally, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:16**
 - defined, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
- vacation of order appealed, **Jur 10:12**
- venue, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:12**
- within, into and out of unified judicial system, **Jur 10:10**
- Workmen's Compensation Appeal Board, **Jur 10:15**

Transportation Department

- Common Pleas Court, **Jur 27:100**
- Commonwealth agency decisions, generally, **Jur 27:1**
- Commonwealth court, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**
- exclusions, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

Treaties

- finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
- statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

Trespass actions, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:321**

Tribunals

- definitions, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
- transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Unemployment Compensation Board of Review, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**

Unified Judicial System, generally, **Jur 10:1**

Uniform Commercial Code, Superior Court, **Jur 25:500**

Utilities, Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Vacancies in office
 - filling vacancies in offices of justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**
- Vacation of order appealed, **Jur 10:12**
- Vehicles, official vehicle inspection station, **Jur 25:334**
- Venue
 - generally, **Jur 10:10, Jur 25:334**
 - Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:12**
- Vocational Rehabilitation Office in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**
- Welfare lien proceedings, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:316**
- Wiretap, **Jur 40:1**
- Workmen's Compensation Appeal Board of Pennsylvania
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:336**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15**
- Zoning board transfers, **Jur 10:15**

JURY AND JURY TRIAL

- Charge to jury
 - objections before discharge required, **302:64.3**
 - requisites for reviewable issues, **Rule 302, 302:64**
 - specificity of objection required, **302:64.1**
 - steps required, **302:64.2**
- Commonwealth Court, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3735, 3735:1, 3735:2**
- Contemporaneous objection required where verdict obviously inconsistent, **302:64.1**
- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth's right to demand jury trial, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**
 - coroner's jury, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**
- Paternity jury trials, preservation of issues and post-decision relief, **302:6**
- Post-verdict motions, opinion in support of order, **1925:6**
- Venire changes, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 903:15**

JUSTICES

- Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1**
- Compensation, **Jur 10:2**
- District justices, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:2, Jur 10:11**
- Elections, **Jur 10:2**
- Qualifications, **Jur 10:2**
- Retirement, **Jur 10:2**
- Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**
 - residency requirements, **Jur 10:21**

INDEX

JUSTICES—Cont'd

Tenure, **Jur 10:2**

Vacancies in offices, **Jur 10:2**

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:2**

JUSTIFICATION

Arguments, **2313:2, 2313:8, 2313:14**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CASES

Nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:15**

Orders, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:20**

Out of home placement, review of, **Rule 1612**

generally, **1612:1**

form and content, **1612:3**

further review, **1612:10**

Juvenile Court opinion, **1612:7**

notes of testimony, transcription, **1612:8**

no waiver of objection to placement in later appeal, **1612:9**

response, **1612:5**

scope of review, **1612:4**

service, **1612:6**

time and place for filing, **1612:2**

Preserving claims, post-sentence motions required to, **302:15.2**

JUVENILE DEPENDENCY

Effect of appeal, authority to proceed, **1701:43**

JUVENILE MURDER DEFENDANT

Refusal to transfer case to juvenile division, appealable order, **302:43.1**

JUVENILE STATUS

Special Immigrant Juvenile Status, order in custody proceeding denying request for specific findings, **313:24**

KING'S BENCH MATTERS

Jurisdiction, mandamus or prohibition, **Jur 40:103**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications for extraordinary relief, **Rule 3309, 3309:1 to 3309:9**

KNOWLEDGE

Notice or Knowledge (this index)

LABOR

Staffs (this index)

Unemployment Compensation (this index)

Workers' Compensation (this index)

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Jurisdiction

exclusions, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry,
transfers, **Jur 10:15**

LARGE RECORDS

Reproduced record, designation of contents, **Rule 2154, 2154:2**

LAWS

Statutes (this index)

LAW SCHOOLS

Paperbooks, distribution, **Rule 3191**

LAWYERS

Attorneys (this index)

LEGAL AID SOURCES

Commonwealth Court, designation, **Rule 3709, 3709:1, 3709:2**

LEGALITY OF SENTENCE

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:3**

Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general
waiver rule, **302:46**

LEGAL THEORIES SUPPORTING COMPLAINT

Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general
waiver rule, **302:44**

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:13**

LEGISLATIVE REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

Appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3321, 3321:1 to 3321:8**

Content of petition for review of determination by, **1513:9**

Form, petition for review from the final plan of Commission, **Appx A, 3321:1**

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1, Jur 29:1**

LENGTH

Briefs, **Rule 2135, Rule 2140, 2135:1 to 2135:4, 2140:4**

Reargument application, contents, **Rule 2544, 2544:4**

Volumes, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2171, 2171:2**

LETTERING

Papers, **Rule 124, 124:4**

LETTERS

Form, letter to Chief Clerk of Commonwealth Court pursuant to 210 Pa. Code
§ 67.16, **Appx A**

Form, letter to Prothonotary pursuant to 210 Pa. Code § 67.16, **2185:2**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, briefs, **Rule 1314, 1314:1**

Lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, brief in opposition
to jurisdictional statement not filed, **911:3**

INDEX

LIABILITY OF SURETIES

Bonds, stays and supersedeas, **Rule 1734, 1734:3**

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Generally, **Rule 105, 105:1 to 105:5**

LIBRARIES

Paperbooks, distribution, **Rule 3191**

LICENSED GAMING FACILITIES

Zoning and land use adjudications, appeals, **Jur 27:51**

LICENSES

Jurisdiction

Department of Transportation, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**

public service licenses, **Jur 25:337**

LIENS

Judgment lien, discharge upon filing appropriate security may affect lien priority, **1735:3**

Jurisdiction

orphans' court matters, **Jur 25:317**

welfare lien proceedings, **Jur 25:316**

Lien priority, discharge of judgment lien upon filing appropriate security may affect, **1735:3**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:10**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:44**

LIMITATIONS OR RESTRICTIONS

Actions, permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:44**

Briefs, length, **Rule 2135, 2135:1 to 2135:4**

Evidence, interlocutory appeals by permission, **1312:5**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, orders sustaining venue or personal or in rem jurisdiction, **311:87**

Jurisdiction

number of appeals, restriction on, **Jur 21:4, Jur 21:5**

Superior Court, constitutionality of limited right of appeal, **Jur 21:3**

Limited matter in dispute is appealed, effect of appeal, **1701:40**

Petition for allowance of appeal, issues, **1121:3, 1121:4**

Superior Court, rulemaking authority, **Rule 3501, 3501:3**

LIQUIDATION

Insurers, proceedings against

Claim procedure, **Rule 3781, 3781:1 to 3781:11**

Standardized procedures for liquidation, **3771:1**

Jurisdiction, insurance company liquidation, **Jur 40:324**

LIS PENDENS

Collateral orders, **313:19.5**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order striking, **312:34**

LISTS AND LISTING

Arguments, generally, **Rule 2315, 2315:1 to 2315:7**
Cases, **3714:1**
Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3711 et seq., 3711:1 et seq.**
Superior Court, **Rule 3514 to Rule 3516, 3514:1, 3514:2, 3515:1, 3516:1**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS

Jurisdiction, **Jur 25:350 to 25:358**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT DEBT ACT

Jurisdiction
Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:354**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:109**

LOCAL RULES OF COURTS

Generally, **Rule 104, 104:1 to 104:5**
Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues,
302:7

LOCATION OR PLACE

Arguments, change of location, **Rule 2313, 2313:7 to 2313:12**
Briefs, statement of questions involved, **Rule 2116, 2116:2**
Prothonotary's office, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3112:2, 3301:2, 3301:5, 3502:2**
Venue (this index)

LOWER COURTS

Appeals from lower courts, **Rule 901 to 911, 901:1 to 911:3**
Common Pleas Courts (this index)
Correction of record on appeal from lower court, **1926:3**
Costs on appeal taxable in lower court, **Rule 2771, 2771:1**
Defined, **Rule 102, 102:14**
Inactive matters, **Rule 3115, 3115:3**
In forma pauperis application, **Rule 552, 552:1 to 552:9**
Record on appeal, **Rule 1911 et seq., 1911:1 et seq.**
Release in criminal cases, opinion, **Rule 1762, 1762:6**
Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:1 to 1932:7**
Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review,
3331:7
Stay or injunction pending appeal, application, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 to 1732:15**

LOWER COURTS, APPEAL FROM

One appeal
Quashed, single order containing multiple docket numbers
2023 Amendments to Rule 902, **902:8.1**
Quashed, single order containing multiple docket numbers, historical
background, **902:8.2**

LOWER COURTS, APPEALS FROM

Substantial compliance with Rules 902(a) and 902(b)(1), **902:4.1**

INDEX

MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT

- Jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 10:11**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:16**

MAIL AND MAILING

- Electronic mail, filing, **121:5**
- Entry of orders, date, **Rule 108, 108:2, 108:3**
- Governmental determinations, filing of petition for judicial review, **1514:3, 1514:4**
- Paperbooks, filing, **Rule 121, 121:3**
- Postal Service Form 3817, **Rule 1101, Rule 1112, Rule 2542, 1101:3, 2542:3**
- Postal Service Form 3817, 3800, 3806 or similar form, **1101:4, 1112:3, 1112:4**
- Post-submission proceedings, entry of judgment or order, **Rule 2521, 2521:3**
- Reargument application, **Rule 2542, 2542:3**
- Service by mail
 - generally, **121:10**
 - additional time, **Rule 121, 121:15**
 - email, **121:13**
 - facsimile transmission, **121:12**

MALPRACTICE

- Jurisdiction, Health Care Services Malpractice Act, **Jur 25:340**

MANDAMUS

- Forms
 - election nomination petition, complaint to compel acceptance of, **Appx A, 1501:2**
 - petition for review, original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:4**
 - relief in the nature of injunction or peremptory mandamus, application, **Appx A, 1781:2**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, Rule 1502, 1501:1, 1501:19, 1501:20, 1502:1 to 1502:6**
- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:329**
 - drafting application for leave to file mandamus action, **Jur 40:104**
 - exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**
 - original jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100**
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:329**
 - drafting application for leave to file mandamus action, **Jur 40:104**
 - Superior Court, **Jur 40:501 to 503**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**
 - Superior Court, **Jur 40:501 to 503**
- Peremptory judgment in mandamus, order granting (Pa.R.A.P. 311(a)(5)), **311:52**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - applications for leave to file original process, **Rule 3307, 3307:2**
 - jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103**

MANNER OF SERVICE

Generally, **Rule 121, 121:8**

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:106**

MAPS

Briefs, contents, **Rule 2134, 2134:1 to 2134:5**

MARITAL RESIDENCE

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order enjoining execution on marital residence, **313:15**

MASTERS' REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

MATERIAL FACT OF RECORD MISAPPREHENDED

Reargument, allowance, **2543:3**

MATTER

Defined, **Rule 102**

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order compelling, **313:19.6**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:35**

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Motion to quash, criminal proceeding, public defender's subpoena duces tecum, **313:11.6**

MEMORANDUMS

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3806, 3806:1**

Dispositive motions, **1972:5, 1972:6**

MENTAL OR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Collateral orders, **Rule 313:116**

MERITS

Disposition without reaching merits, **Rule 1972, Rule 1973, 1972:1 et seq.**

MESSENGER SERVICE

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth court, **Jur 25:334**

MILITARY JUSTICE, APPEALS ARISING UNDER PENNSYLVANIA CODE

Generally, **4001:1**

Appeals arising under Pennsylvania Code of Military Justice, content, **904:6.5**

Content, **Rule 4004, 904:6.5**

Filing of notice of appeal, **Rule 4005, 4005:1**

Manner of taking, **Rule 4002, 4002:1**

Opinion in support of order or ruling, **Rule 4006, 4006:1**

Record on appeal, **Rule 4007, 4007:1**

Scope, **Rule 4001**

Service of notice of appeal, **Rule 4004, 4004:1**

Time, **Rule 4003, 4003:1**

INDEX

MINOR JUDICIARY EDUCATION BOARD

Jurisdiction, appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

MINORS

Children or Minors (this index)

MISAPPREHENSIONS

Reargument, allowance, **2543:3, 2543:4**

MISSING ITEMS

Omitted, Absent or Missing Items (this index)

MISSTATEMENTS

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **Rule 1951, 1951:11**

MISTAKES

Corrections

form, application for correction of errors in Common Pleas Court, **Appx A, 1701:2**

orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:7, 1701:8, 1701:16**

record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1926:1 to 1926:7**

Defects

notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 902, 902:5**

service of petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **1514:10**

Entry of appropriate order, judgment or final decree on praecipe, appealable order requisites, **301:30**

Fees, erroneously filed cases, **Rule 2703, 2703:1**

Form, application for correction of errors in Common Pleas Court, **Appx A, 1701:2**

Governmental determinations, filing of petition for judicial review, **1511:3, 1511:4**

Lower courts, filing of notice of appeal from, **Rule 905, 905:2**

New trial in criminal case, error of law, **311:61**

Omitted, Absent or Missing Items (this index)

Orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:7, 1701:8, 1701:16, 1701:34**

Record on appeal from lower court, correction or modification, **Rule 1926, 1926:1 to 1926:7**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review of stay or supersedeas orders, **3315:7**

Transfer of case, **Rule 751, 751:1 to 751:8**

MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT

Arguments, change of location, **Rule 2313, 2313:7 to 2313:12**

Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, security, **1731:3**

Commonwealth Court, business of Court, **Rule 3701, 3701:1 to 3701:3**

Forms

application for relief, **Appx A, 123:9**

deletion of disinterested party, **Appx A, 1513:8**

Improvident pleadings, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1503:2**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:104 to 311:108**

Local rules of courts, **Rule 104, 104:1 to 104:5**

MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT—Cont'd

Orders, effect of appeal, **1701:6**
Pleadings, **312:10, 1503:2**
Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, change in law, **302:40**
Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1921:5, 1926:1 to 1926:7**
Rules, generally, **Rule 105, 105:1 to 105:18**
Stay or injunction pending appeal, application, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 to 1732:15**
Superior Court, business of Court, **Rule 3501, 3501:1 to 3501:5**
Venire, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 903:15**
Venue, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:104 to 311:108, 903:15**

MONEY

Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:1 to 1731:6**
Damages, petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1561, 1561:4**

MOOTNESS

Dismissal, dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:10**
Form, dismissal motion, **Appx A, 1972:4**

MOTIONS

Administrative motions, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:1 to 3305:4**
Appealable order requisites, order resolving PaRCP 227.1 motions for post-trial relief or exceptions, **301:8**
Attorneys, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:6**
Briefs
 administrative motions, prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:2**
 dispositive motions, **1972:2, 1972:5, 1972:6**
Criminal cases, **301:22, 313:7**
Dispositions on motion, **Rule 1972, 1972:1 to 1972:20**
Double jeopardy, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, **313:7**
Eminent domain, order granting motion for just compensation, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:16.1**
In forma pauperis, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:19**
Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:9**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:9, 106:15, 106:21, 106:27**
Panel disposition, motions review subject to, **Appx C, Rule 22**
Post-sentence motion required to preserve certain claims
 criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**
 juvenile proceedings, **302:15.2**
Post-trial motions, original jurisdiction, **106:15, 106:27**
Preservation of issue requisite for reviewable issues, failure to respond to dispositive motion, **302:63**
Review subject to motions panel disposition, **Appx C, Rule 22**

INDEX

MOTIONS—Cont'd

- Sealing or unsealing of records, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:23, 313:111**
- Settlement agreements, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:113**
- Sua sponte motion, correction of record on appeal from lower court, **1926:5**
- Subpoenas, permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying motion to quash, **312:46**
- Suppression motions, **302:60, 312:49**

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, suspension, **313:108**

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Jurisdiction of Commonwealth court, official vehicle inspection station, **Jur 25:334**
- Registration, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:108**

MULTIPLE APPEALS

- Oral arguments, Superior Court, **Rule 3513, 3513:2**
- Parties, **Rule 511 to 513, 511:1 to 513:3**
- Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931, 1931:7, 1931:8**

MULTIPLE MATTERS

- Appeals. **Multiple Appeals** (this index)
- Applicants for reargument application, **Rule 2544, 2544:6**
- Claims, **Rule 341, 312:4, 341:5**
- Counts in petition for review, date of entry of orders, **108:9**
- Jurisdiction, multiple sources of right to appeal, **Jur 27:117**
- Orders, contents of briefs, **Rule 2138, 2138:1 to 2138:4**
- Parties. **Multiple Parties** (this index)
- Petitioners, **Rule 1115, Rule 1312, 1115:6, 1312:10**
- Volumes for briefs and reproduced record, numbering of pages, **Rule 2173, 2173:2**

MULTIPLE PARTIES

- Arguments, time, **Rule 2315, 2315:3, 2315:4**
- Briefs, contents, **Rule 2137, 2137:1**
- Fees, **Rule 2702, 2702:1, 2702:2**
- Final appealable orders, **Rule 341, 341:5**
- Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:10**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders disposing of fewer than all claims or parties, **312:4**

MUNICIPAL COURT

- Jurisdiction
 - Philadelphia Municipal Court, **Jur 10:1**
 - Superior Court, appeal to, **Jur 10:32**

MUNICIPALITIES

- Jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:352, Jur 25:353**

MUNICIPALITIES PLANNING CODE

Bonds, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:14**

NAMES AND ADDRESSES

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:2, 2172:10**

Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**

NEW TRIAL

Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:5**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:57 to 311:64**

NISI DECREES

Expression, freedom of, **311:46.1**

Injunctions, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:46, 311:46.1**

NONAPPEARANCE OF PARTIES

Arguments, **Rule 2314, 2314:1 to 2314:5**

NONCOMPLIANCE

Compliance or Noncompliance (this index)

NONCONFORMITY

Conformity and Nonconformity (this index)

NON PROS

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying, **312:36**

NONSUIT

Dismissal, Discontinuance and Nonsuit (this index)

NONTRIAL DISPOSITIONS

Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:18**

NOTATION IN JUDGMENT INDEX

Supersedeas, effect on execution or distribution, **Rule 1735, 1735:2**

NOTES

Testimony, **Rule 1922, Rule 2176, Rule 3804, 1922:1 to 1922:10, 2176:1, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATIONS

Jurisdiction, **Jur 25:360 to 25:362**

NOTICE OF APPEAL

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3802, Rule 3803, 3802:1, 3803:1**

Children's fast tract appeal, **904:6.2**

Children's fast tract appeal, form, **Appx A, 904:1**

Commonwealth Court appeal to Supreme Court, **1102:1, 1102:2, 1103:1**

Content in cross appeals, **904:6.4**

Criminal cases, content in pursuant to Pa.R.A.P., **904:6.1**

Cross appeals, content, **904:6.3**

INDEX

NOTICE OF APPEAL—Cont'd

Docketing statement, Superior Court, **Rule 3517**

Final order, **341:3.1.01**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, improper notices of appeal, **Rule 1512**

Jurisdiction

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:337, Jur 25:339, Jur 25:341**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6, Jur 25:362**

Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 21:5**

Common Pleas Court orders appealable directly to the Supreme Court as a matter of right, **Jur 25:111**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

jurisdictional statement, notice of appeal with, **Jur 25:100**

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

Lower courts, appeals from, **Rule 902, Rule 904 to 906, 901:1, 901:3, 902:1 to 902:11, 904:1 to 906:2, 908:4**

Request for transcript, **904:4**

Separate notices of appeal required, trial court appealable order is entered on more than one docket, **1512:2.1**

Separate, single order, resolves issues arising on more than one docket, **Rule 311:142, 313:202**

Stay ancillary to appeal, **Rule 1702, 1702:1, 1702:5**

Transcript, request for, **904:4**

NOTICE OF INTERVENTION

Amicus curiae, authorized briefs, **1531:2**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1531**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

Appeal notice. **Notice of Appeal** (this index)

Arguments, **Rule 2312, 2312:1 to 2312:4**

Commonwealth Court, designation of legal aid sources, **Rule 3709, 3709:1, 3709:2**

Deemed entry date of order, actual knowledge of implied determination, **Rule 108, 108:8**

Delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:1 to 1935:4**

Forms

intervention, **Appx A, 1531:1**

outcome of appeal, notice of no interest in, **Appx A, 908:1**

outcome of petition for allowance of appeal, notice of no interest in, **Appx A, 1115:2**

strike notice to plead, application, **Appx A, 1513:7**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, denial, **Rule 1323, 1323:1**

Intervention, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1531, 1531:1 to 1531:6**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE—Cont'd

Official participation upon challenge to statutes or rules, **Rule 521, Rule 522, 521:1 to 522:3**

Petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, notice to plead, **Rule 1513, 1513:6**

Public Utilities Commission proceeding, order requiring complainant to provide notice of complaint to all customers, **313:21.1**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, filing, **Rule 1952, 1952:2**

Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:3**

NUMBERING OF PAGES

Briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2173, 2173:1, 2173:2**

NUMBER OR AMOUNT

Allowance of appeal, copies of petition, **Rule 1111, 1111:2**

Briefs, number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:1 to 2187:5**

Death penalty cases, copies of reproduced record, **Rule 2189, 2189:2**

Extension of Time (this index)

Final appealable orders, adjudication on fewer than all claims or parties, **Rule 341, 341:5**

Increase or Decrease (this index)

Interlocutory appeals by permission, copies, **Rule 1301, 1301:2**

Jurisdiction, restriction on number of appeals, **Jur 21:4, 21:5**

Length (this index)

Multiple Matters (this index)

Order or other relief, copies of application, **123:6**

Papers, copies, **Rule 124, 124:1, 124:8**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders disposing of fewer than all claims or parties, **312:4**

Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:1 to 3102:11**

Reargument application and answer, **Rule 2541, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2545:4**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2187, Rule 2189, 2187:1 to 2187:5, 2189:2**

Stay or injunction pending appeal, copies of application, **1732:14**

NUNC PRO TUNC APPEAL

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order granting, **313:19.7**

NUNC PRO TUNC APPEALS

Generally, **105:13 to 105:16**

Form, application for leave to appeal nunc pro tunc, **Appx A, 105:2**

Petition for allowance of appeal nunc pro tunc, **1113:12**

Remand for nunc pro tunc filing of opinion in support of order, **1925:26, 1926:27**

OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

Appealable order requisites, order resolving PaRCP 227.1 motions for post-trial relief or exceptions, **301:8**

Bill of costs, **Rule 3306**

Charge to jury, **Rule 302, 302:64**

Contemporaneous Objection (this index)

INDEX

OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd

- Exclusion of testimony, preservation of objection, **302:59.1**
- Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:12**
- Forms
 - jurisdiction of appellate court, **Appx A, 741:1**
 - transcript, **Appx A, 1922:1**
- Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1513, Rule 1571, 1513:7, 1513:16, 1571:12**
- Ineffective assistance of counsel, **302:57.1**
- Jurisdiction
 - transfers, **Jur 10:13**
 - waiver, **Rule 741, 741:1 to 741:6**
- Nolle prosequi, **311:82**
- Preliminary objections, **Rule 311, 301:19, 302:19, 311:123, 311:124, 312:38, 313:20.50**
- Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:4, 302:5, 302:57, 302:57.1**
 - judicial sale vs. upset sale, **302:8**
- Procedural grounds, order overruling preliminary objections on, eminent domain, **311:125**
- Security, **1737:2 to 1737:5**
- Transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922**

OFFENSES

- Criminal Matters and Proceedings** (this index)

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION FOR ARBITRATION PANELS FOR HEALTH CARE

- Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

OFFICE OF PROTHONOTARY

- Prothonotaries** (this index)

OFFICE OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

OFFICERS

- Public Officers** (this index)

OFFICIAL PARTICIPATION UPON CHALLENGE TO STATUTES OR RULES

- Generally, **Rule 521, Rule 522, 521:1 to 522:3**

OFFICIAL TITLE

- Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

OFFICIAL VEHICLE INSPECTION STATION

- Jurisdiction of Commonwealth court, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:334**

OMITTED, ABSENT OR MISSING ITEMS

Briefs, **Rule 2117, 2116:4, 2116:5, 2117:6**
Government unit orders, record on petition for review, **Rule 1951, 1951:11**
Notice of appeal from lower courts, **905:5**
Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:5**
Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1926, 1925:5, 1926:1 to 1926:7**
Reproduced record, notes of testimony, **Rule 2176, 2176:1**
Transcript
 generally, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**
 form, absence of transcript, application for approval of statement, **Appx A, 1923:1**

ONE APPEAL

Quashed, single order containing multiple docket numbers, 2023 Amendments to Rule 902
 Lower courts, appeal from, **902:8.1**
Quashed, single order containing multiple docket numbers, historical background
 Lower courts, appeal from, **902:8.2**
Several final orders discouraged, **512:2**

OPEN COURTS

Appellate courts always open, **Rule 3101, 3101:1, 3101:2**

OPENING OF JUDGMENT OR ORDER

Generally, **Rule 311, 311:10 to 311:21, 1532:8**

OPERATING PROCEDURES

Superior Court, **3501:5**

OPINION IN SUPPORT OF ORDER

Children's fast track appeals, **1925:8**
Reserved, **1925:9 to 1925:14**

OPINIONS

For correlative topic, see **Decisions** (this index)
Allowance on appeal, matters on petition for, **1925:41**
Briefs, **Rule 2111, Rule 2133, 2111:3, 2133:1 to 2133:3**
Briefs, Anders/McClendon, **1925:28**
Draft panel opinions, Commonwealth Court, **3713:4**
En banc opinions, **3103:6**
Filing of concise statement before direction to do so, **1925:16.1**
Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:11, 3513:13**
Record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925, 1925:1 to 1925:41**
Reproduced record, sequence of material, **Rule 2175, 2175:2**
Reserved, **1925:9 to 1925:14**
Unpublished opinions
 briefs, citations in opinions below, **Rule 2133, 2133:2**
 form of application to report, **Appx A, 123:2**
 oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:11, 3513:12, 3513:13**

INDEX

OPTIONS

Alternatives, Options or Elections (this index)

ORAL AGREEMENTS

Attorneys, **Rule 3122, 3122:1, 3122:2**

ORAL ARGUMENT

Abortion Control Act appeals, **Rule 3807, Rule 3813, 3807:1, 3813:1**

Amicus curiae, **Rule 531, 531:3**

Application for order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:15**

Briefs, submission on

upon appellant's request, **3521:1**

Briefs, submission on, **Rule 3521**

Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations,
Rule 1571, 1571:10

Forms

advancement of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:1**

amicus curiae, application for oral argument by, **Appx A, 531:1**

change of location of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:3**

continuance of argument, application, **Appx A, 2313:2**

leave to submit case on briefs, without oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2311:2**

precluding appellee from presenting oral argument, application, **Appx A, 2188:2**

reargument, application, **Appx A, 2542:1**

submission of case on briefs, application for leave to present oral argument
where court has directed case to be submitted on briefs, **Appx A, 2311:1**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1542, Rule 1571, 1542:1, 1571:10**

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, Board of Finance and Revenue matters,
Jur 21:6

Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of
Pennsylvania, **3321:7**

Practice note, statements of counsel at oral argument, **2321:6**

Submission on briefs, **3521:2**

Superior Court, **Rule 3513, 3513:1 to 3513:13**

ORDER

Defined, **102:6**

ORDERS

For correlative topic, see **Judgments** (this index)

Accounting, appeal from order operates as supersedeas of order, **Rule 1740, 1740:1**

Allowance of appeal, **1112:1.1**

Appealable orders, generally, **Rule 301 to 343, 301:1 et seq.**

Applications, generally, **Rule 123, 123:1 to 123:20**

Arguments, **Rule 2321, 2321:1 to 2321:7**

Attachment and Garnishment Orders (this index)

ORDERS—Cont'd

- Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:1 to 1731:6**
- Awarding new trial, civil action, sua sponte action by trial court, **Rule 311:64**
- Briefs** (this index)
- Chronological order, reproduced record, **Rule 2153, Rule 2175, 2153:1, 2175:1**
- Compelling, medical examination, **313:19.6**
- Compelling, Nunc pro tunc appeal, **313:19.7**
- Contempt Orders** (this index)
- Criminal cases, requirement order be entered on docket below, **Rule 301, 301:2.1**
- Criminal proceeding
 - exclude defense evidence, **Rule 313:104.3**
 - order denying petition to dismiss criminal complaint before preliminary hearing, **313:104.1**
- Custodianship orders, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:12**
- Defined, **Rule 102**
- Diminution of transcription of notes of testimony, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, 1922:4 to 1922:6**
- Disposing of all claims or parties, **341:3.1**
- Entry
 - date, **Rule 108, 108:1 to 108:15**
 - deemed entry date, **Rule 108, 108:4 to 108:8**
 - petition for allowance of appeal, denial of application for reargument, **1113:8**
 - post-submission proceedings, **Rule 2521, 2521:1 to 2521:3**
- Final Decrees or Orders** (this index)
- Government unit orders, record on petition for review, **Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1951:1 et seq.**
- Inactivity, appeal of order terminating matter for, **301:24**
- Interlocutory Orders and Appeals** (this index)
- Intervention** (this index)
- Jurisdiction
 - Superior Court, final orders, **Jur 21:1**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
 - enforcement of court order, **Jur 21:4**
 - final orders, generally, **Jur 10:22**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
 - transfers, vacation of order appealed, **Jur 10:12**
- Juvenile murder defendant, refusal to transfer to juvenile division, **302:43.1**
- One appeal from several final orders discouraged, historical background, **512:2**
- Opening of order granting summary relief, **1532:8**
- Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925, 1925:1 to 1925:41**
- Privilege, order denying, **313:21**

INDEX

ORDERS—Cont'd

- Procedural grounds, order overruling preliminary objections on, eminent domain, **311:125**
- Reargument, effect on finality of order of application for, **2541:10**
- Reproduced record, sequence of material, **Rule 2175, 2175:2**
- Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:4 to 1932:6**
- Sale of perishable property, **Rule 1739, 1739:1**
- Settlement
 - order denying enforcement, **313:23.1**
 - order on motion to enforce, **301:20**
- Sustaining, Jurisdiction, **Rule 313:19.4**

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

- Generally, **Jur 10:10, Rule 106, 106:1 to 106:27**
- Brief of appellant, contents, **Rule 2111, 2111:5, 2111:5.1**
- Common Pleas Courts, **Jur 10:1**
- Commonwealth Court** (this index)
- Consolidation of multiple appeals, **513:2**
- Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:41**
- Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, Rule 1512, Rule 1532, Rule 1542, Rule 1561, 1501:7, 1501:15, 1502:6, 1512:8, 1513:11 to 1513:15, 1517:2, 1532:7, 1542:1, 1561:2, 1561:3**
- Habeas Corpus** (this index)
- In forma pauperis application in appellate court, **553:3**
- Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class, **Jur 40:106**
- Mandamus or prohibition, appellate courts, **Jur 40:103, Jur 40:104**
- Quo warranto, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:105**
- Reargument application and answer, **2541:2 to 2541:4, 2542:6, 2548:8, 2548:9**
- Statutory language, appellate courts, **Jur 40:101**
- Superior Court, **Jur 40:500**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 40:100**
 - original process, applications for leave to file, **Rule 3307, 3307:1 to 3307:7**
 - statutory original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:100**
- Transfers, **Jur 10:12 to 10:15**

ORIGINAL PAPERS

- Generally, **Rule 1921, Rule 3114, 1921:1, 1921:4, 3114:1 to 3114:3**

ORIGINAL PROCESS

- Form, application for leave to file, **Appx A, 3307:1**

ORIGINAL RECORD

- Briefs, references, **Rule 2132, 2132:4**
- Costs of reproducing, **Rule 2742, 2742:2**
- Reproduced record, **Rule 2151, 2151:1 to 2151:6**

ORPHANS' COURT RULES

- Appealable orders, **Rule 342, 342:1 to 342:13**

ORPHANS' COURT RULES—Cont'd

- Civil cases involving Orphans' Court, **903:9.1 to 903:15**
- Collateral orders, order denying trust settlor standing in certain orphan's court proceedings, **313:114.1**
- Distribution, order confirming account or authorizing, **342:2**
- Entry of orders, date, **108:14**
- Estate defined, **342:10**
- Final order requirement, **Rule 342, 342:1**
- Inheritance tax appeal, order issued after, **342:8**
- Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**
- Order issued after inheritance tax appeal pursuant to, **342:8**
- Orders and decrees, post-decision relief not required, **302:18.2**
- Personal property, order determining interest in, **342:7**
- Real property, order determining interest in, **342:7**
- Trusts, **342:3 to 342:6, 342:11**
- Waiver, failure to appeal constituting, **342:13**
- Wills, **342:3, 342:4**

OVERCROWDING

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**

PACFILE

- Generally, **125:1**
- Benefits, **125:2**
- Number of briefs and reproduced record, **125:3**

PAGES AND PAGING

- Notes of testimony, reproduced record, **Rule 2176, 2176:1**
- Numbering of pages, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2173, 2173:1, 2173:2**
- Tables of contents and citations, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2174, 2174:2**

PANELS

- Arguments
 - Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3713, Rule 3721 et seq., 3713:1 to 3713:4, 3721:1 et seq.**
 - oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:7**
- Jurisdiction, Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- Motions review subject to motions panel disposition, **Appx C, Rule 22**
- Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:7**
- Presiding judge, **Rule 102, Rule 3722, 3722:1**
- Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:1 to 3102:11**

PAPERBOOKS

- Costs, **Rule 2742, 2742:1 to 2742:6**
- Filing by mailing, **Rule 121, 121:3**
- Remanded record, **Rule 2571, 2571:3, 2571:4**

INDEX

PAPERS

- Form and number of copies, generally, **Rule 124, 124:1 to 124:8**
- Original papers, **Rule 1921, Rule 3114, 1921:1, 1921:4, 3114:1 to 3114:3**
- Paperbooks** (this index)
- Process and Service of Process and Other Papers** (this index)

PARENTS

- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, custody order compelling parental visitation, **313:13**

PAROLE

- Probation and Parole** (this index)

PARTIAL AFFIRMANCE OR REVERSAL

- Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:7**

PARTIES

- Generally, **Rule 501 et seq., 501:1 et seq.**
- Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1115, 1115:3**
- Appellant** (this index)
- Appellee** (this index)
- Briefs, references, **Rule 2131, 2131:1**
- Definitions, **102:17, 501:5**
- Entitlement to costs, **Rule 2741, 2741:1 to 2741:8**
- Ex Parte Matters** (this index)
- Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1513, 1513:2 to 1513:6**
- Indispensable parties, **341:3.1.1H**
- Interlocutory appeals by permission, petition, **Rule 1312, 1312:3**
- Intervention** (this index)
- Joinder of parties
 - argument continuance, **2313:20**
 - denial of petition to join additional defendant, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:104.6**
- Jurisdiction, governmental entity as party, **Jur 25:1**
- Lower courts, appeal from, **Rule 908, 908:1 to 908:7**
- Multiple Parties** (this index)
- Nonappearance of parties, arguments, **Rule 2314, 2314:1 to 2314:5**
- Order disposing of all claims or parties, **341:3.1**
- Standing** (this index)
- Substitution of parties, **Rule 502, 502:1 to 502:7**
- Third parties, enlargement of time, **105:11**

PARTITION ORDERS

- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:70 to 311:73**

PASSING REGULAR TURN

- Superior Court, **Rule 3516, 3516:1**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

- Generally, **313:20**

PAYMENT

- Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:1 to 1731:6**
- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of petition to permit payment of death taxes, **313:17**
- Demand for payment, order of State Treasurer, interlocutory appeals, **312:20.1**
- Fees, **Rule 2701, 2701:1 to 2701:5**
- In forma pauperis, waiver of payment for transcript, **551:7**
- Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:3 to 1911:6**

PENALTIES

- Sanctions** (this index)

PENDENTE LITE

- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of alimony pendente lite, **313:105**

PENNSYLVANIA BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

- Jurisdiction
 - constitutional and judicial agencies, appeals from, **Jur 29:1**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

PENNSYLVANIA BOARD OF PROBATION AND PAROLE

- Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

PENNSYLVANIA GAME AND WILDLIFE

- Jurisdiction, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

**PENNSYLVANIA INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION
AUTHORITY ACT FOR CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS**

- Jurisdiction, **Jur 40:100, Jur 40:101, Jur 40:106**

PENNSYLVANIA LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

- Jurisdiction
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**
 - Public Employee Relations Act, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:339**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:15**

PENNSYLVANIA LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD

- Jurisdiction
 - Common Pleas Court, **Jur 27:100**
 - Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:1, Jur 27:116, Jur 27:117**
 - Commonwealth Court
 - forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**
 - secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330**
 - secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:337**

PENNSYLVANIA OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT

- Jurisdiction
 - Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:336**
 - Commonwealth court, **Jur 25:330**

INDEX

PENNSYLVANIA PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**

PENNSYLVANIA RACE HORSE DEVELOPMENT AND GAMING ACT

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, jurisdiction, **Jur 40:108**

PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

PENNSYLVANIA RULES OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**

PENNSYLVANIA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT

Jurisdiction, Governmental and Commonwealth regulatory criminal cases, **Jur 25:323**

PER CURIAM ORDERS

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3102:3**

PEREMPTORY JUDGMENT

Form, application for special relief, **Appx A, 1532:1**

Mandamus, order granting peremptory judgment in (Pa.R.A.P. 311(a)(5)), **311:52**

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Order for sale, **Rule 1739, 1739:1**

PERMISSION

Discontinuance, **Rule 1973, 1973:2**

Forms for permission to appeal

brief in opposition to petition, **Appx A, 1314:1**

petition, **Appx A, 1312:1**

stay of proceedings

disposition of petition for permission, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:1**

filing and disposition of petition for permission, stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:2**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:6**

Interlocutory orders, permissive appeal, **Rule 312, Rule 701, Rule 1301 to 1323, 301:18.4, 312:1, 701:4, 1301:1 et seq., 1301:1 to 1323:2**

Petition for Alternate Service, **Rule 1501:4**

Post-submission communications, **Rule 2501, 2501:3**

Reasons for granting, appeal interlocutory order, denies defendant's motion to dismiss, double jeopardy, motion frivolous, **1312:6**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, applications for leave to file original process, **Rule 3307, 3307:1 to 3307:7**

PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:86 to 311:98**

Interlocutory appeal by permission, **Rule 1312, 1312:12.1**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Orphans' Court Rules and determining interest in, **342:7**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Form, application for substitution, **Appx A, 502:1**

PETITION FOR REVIEW

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3811, 3811:1, 3811:2**

Allowance of appeal, **Rule 1111 et seq., 1111:1 et seq., 1112:1 to 1112:10, 1701:5**

Cases in which post-decision relief not required, **Rule 302, 302:13 to 302:22**

Commonwealth Court, method of listing of cases for argument, **Rule 3712, 3712:1, 3712:3 to 3712:5**

Defined, **Rule 102**

Delivery service, filing of petition for review by, **1514:6**

Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **503:2**

Entry of order's date, multi-count petition for review, **108:9**

Forms, **Appx A, 1502:1, 1513:1 to 1513:11, 1762:1, 3321:1, 3331:2**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501 et seq., Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1501:1 et seq., 1951:1 et seq.**

In forma pauperis application in appellate court, **553:4**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:6**

Superior Court, **Jur 21:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3321, 3321:3 to 3321:7**

Original jurisdiction, **106:3 to 106:15**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1951:1 et seq.**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:3, 3331:13**

Stays, **Rule 1702, Rule 1781, Rule 1782, 1702:1, 1781:1 et seq.**

PETITIONS

For correlative topic, see **Applications** (this index)

Allowance of appeal, **Rule 1111 et seq., 1111:1 et seq., 1112:1 to 1112:9, 1701:5**

Amicus curiae, **531:3**

Appellate petition for review, appeals of state agency decisions, **1513:2**

Briefs (this index)

Captions

allowance of appeal, **Rule 1115, 1115:3**

interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1312, 1312:3**

judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1513, 1513:2 to 1513:6**

Commonwealth Court, improvident appeals, **Rule 1102, Rule 1103, 1102:1 et seq.**

Cross-petitions

allowance of appeal, **Rule 1113, 1113:9**

judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1512, 1512:3**

INDEX

PETITIONS—Cont'd

Cross-petitions—Cont'd
time, **511:2**

Definitions, **Rule 102**

Divorce actions, denial of petition to bifurcate economic claims, **313:106**

Estate proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:17, 313:18**

Intermediate appellate court award of relief different from trial court or other
governmental unit, **1113:13**

Lower courts, effect of petition for reconsideration on time for appeal from,
903:11

Multiple petitioners, **Rule 1115, Rule 1312, 1115:6, 1312:10**

Reconsideration, Abortion Control Act, **Rule 3814, 3814:1**

Review. **Petition for Review** (this index)

Sealing of search warrant, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal
cases, **313:8**

Separate petition for permission to appeal for each docket, filing, **1312:11**

State agency decisions, appellate petition for review, appeals of, **1513:2**

Substitution of parties, **Rule 502, 502:3**

PHILADELPHIA MUNICIPAL COURT

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**

PHYSICAL EXHIBITS

Arguments, **Rule 2323, 2323:1 to 2323:6**

PITTSBURGH MAGISTRATES COURT

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**

PLACE OR LOCATION

Arguments, change of location, **Rule 2313, 2313:7 to 2313:12**

Briefs, statement of questions involved, **Rule 2116, 2116:2**

Prothonotary's office, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3112:2, 3301:2,
3502:2**

Venue (this index)

PLANS OR DRAFTS

Briefs, **Rule 2113, Rule 2134, 2113:2, 2134:1 to 2134:5**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of
Pennsylvania, **Rule 3321, 3321:1 to 3321:8**

Panel opinions, Commonwealth Court, **3713:4**

Reply brief, **Rule 2113, 2113:2**

PLEADINGS

Amendment, **312:10, 1503:2**

Answers (this index)

Brief of appellant, contents, **Rule 2111, 2111:5, 2111:5.1**

Captions (this index)

Complaints (this index)

Defects, preservation of issues and waiver, **302:32**

Docket numbers, **3113:4**

Failure to seek leave to amend, **Rule 302:33.1**

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1513 to 1517**
Improvident pleadings, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1503:2**
Interlocutory appeals by permission, **312:10, 1312:14**
Judgment on pleadings
 appealable order requisites, **301:19**
 interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:19**
 permissive interlocutory appeals, **312:32, 1312:8**
 pretrial dispositions, preservation of issues and post-decision relief, **302:19**
Jurisdiction
 certified transcript of federal final judgment and pleadings, **Jur 10:17**
 filing of pleadings, transfer effected by, **Jur 10:11**
 transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
Petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, notice to plead,
 Rule 1513, 1513:6
Praecipe, entry of appropriate order, **Rule 301, 301:6 to 301:32**
Preservation of issues, **302:32, 302:54**
Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:6, 1951:7**
Responses and Replies (this index)

PLEAS

Common Pleas Courts (this index)
Guilty pleas, **311:62, 311:63, 312:27**

PLENARY ACTIONS

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1503, 1503:1 to 1503:6**

PLENARY JURISDICTION

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

PLURALITY OPINIONS

Generally, **3102:2**

POLICE

Jurisdiction, collective bargaining by police, **Jur 25:339, Jur 27:115**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Arbitration awards, automatic supersedeas, **1736:9**
Jurisdiction
 Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:352 to 25:354**
 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 25:109**
Request for transcript, payment or deposit, **1911:4**

POOR PERSONS

In Forma Pauperis (this index)

POSSESSION OF PROPERTY

Attachment orders, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:26 to 311:30**

POSTAL SERVICE

Form 3800, **1101:4, 1112:3, 1112:4**
Form 3806, **1101:4, 1112:3, 1112:4**

INDEX

POSTAL SERVICE—Cont'd

Form 3817, **Rule 1101, Rule 2542, 1101:3, 1101:4, 1112:3, 1112:4, 2542:3**

POST-CONVICTION MATTERS

Final decrees and orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1J**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:312, Jur 40:313**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:107**

Preservation of claim, post-sentence motion required for
criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**
juvenile proceedings, **302:15.2**

Relief, **Rule 1561, 1561:5, 3513:6**

Submission on briefs, **Rule 2311, 2311:9, 3513:6**

POST-DECISION

Post-sentence motions required to preserve, certain claims in criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**

Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:1 to 302:29**

Request to report unreported opinion, **Rule 3740**

Application, **3740:1**

Factors to consider when requesting publication, **3740:2**

POSTING

Automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, modification of security, **1731:3**

POSTPONEMENT

Trial court should postpone ruling on timeliness of certain PCRA petitions, **1701:15.1**

POST-SUBMISSION COMMUNICATIONS

Practice note

supplemental brief or supplemental authority, **2501:7**

POST-SUBMISSION PROCEEDINGS

Generally, **Rule 2501 et seq., 2501:1 et seq.**

Form, application for leave to file post-submission communication, **Appx A, 2501:1**

POST-TRIAL MOTIONS

Cautionary post-trial motions, **Rule 302, 302:4.1**

Original jurisdiction, **106:15, 106:27**

Orphan's Court orders and decrees, **302:18.2**

Ruling does not necessitate second round of post-trial motions, **302:4.2**

POST-VERDICT MOTIONS

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:6**

POWER

Authority and Authorization (this index)

POWERS AND DUTIES

Prothonotaries, generally, **3112:1**

PRACTICE NOTE

Supplemental brief or supplemental authority
post-submission communications, **2501:7**

PRACTICE OF LAW BY STAFF OF COURTS

Generally, **Rule 3121, 3121:1, 3121:2**

PRAECIPE

Entry of appropriate order, judgment or final decree, appealable order requisites,
Rule 301, 301:6 to 301:32

PREARGUMENT MATTERS

Applications and motions, **Rule 3707**
Unique Addition to Applications for Relief and Motions-Professional courtesy
required, **3707.1**
exceptions, **3707.2**

PRECEDENT

En banc opinions, **3103:6**
Published decisions, not binding precedent, **126:5.2**

PRELIMINARY HEARING

Criminal proceeding, order denying petition to dismiss criminal complaint before
preliminary hearing, **313:104.1**
Record on appeal from lower court for hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933,**
1933:1 to 1933:3

PRELIMINARY MATTERS

Injunction
generally, **Rule 1701, 1532:1 to 1532:5, 1701:13**
form, application for special relief after hearing, **Appx A, 1532:3**
Objections
generally, **Rule 311, 301:19, 302:19, 311:123, 311:124, 312:38**
forms
petition for review
generally, **Appx A, 1516:1**
answer to objections, **Appx A, 1516:2**
order overruling preliminary objections, collateral orders, **313:20.50**

PREMATURE FILING

Lower courts, notice of appeal from, **Rule 905, 905:3**

PRESERVATION

Amicus curiae may not raise issues not raised and preserved below, **302:62.1**
Filing date, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Rule 751, 751:2**
Issues
generally, **Rule 302, Rule 1972, Rule 2117, Rule 2119, 302:1 to 302:67,**
1972:11, 2117:5, 2119:14
form, dismissal motion based on failure to preserve issues, **Appx A, 1972:5**

INDEX

PRESERVATION—Cont'd

- Judgment notwithstanding the verdict, right to move for, **302:59.2**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, statutory preservation, **Jur 10:23**
- Motion in limine issues, **302:60.1**
- Objection to exclusion of testimony, **302:59.1**
- Post-sentence motion required to preserve certain claims
 - criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**
 - juvenile proceedings, **302:15.2**
- Testimony, orders authorizing, **1701:36**

PRESIDING JUDGE

- Generally, **Jur 10:23, Rule 102, Rule 3722, 3722:1**

PRETRIAL MATTERS

- Commonwealth Court, method of listing of cases for argument, **Rule 3712, 3712:4**
- Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:19**

PRINTING

- Briefs, **Rule 2171, 2135:4, 2171:1 to 2171:4**
- Interlocutory appeals by permission, papers, **1301:1**
- Reproduced record, reproduction methods, **Rule 2171, 2171:1 to 2171:4**

PRIOR PRACTICE

- Adoption of Use of Petition for Specialized Review, **Rule 1501:4**

PRISONERS

- Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of motion for appointment of attorney in civil inmate action, **313:103**
- Filing, prisoner mailbox rule, **121:4**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**
- Mailbox rule, prisoner; filing, **121:4**

PRIVATE CLUBS

- Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Courts, private club membership and duties, **Jur 25:362**

PRIVATE CRIMINAL COMPLAINANTS

- Standing, **501:10**

PRIVATE EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE

- Filing of petition for review, **1514:6**

PRIVATE ROADS

- Generally, **305:6.1**
- Jurisdiction over, **Jur 25:368**

PRIVILEGES

- Immunity** (this index)

PROBATION AND PAROLE

- Conditions of probation or parole, discretionary aspects of sentencing, **2119:23**

PROBATION AND PAROLE—Cont'd

Final decrees and orders, **Rule 341, 341:3.1.1K**
Jurisdiction, Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, **Jur 10:15**
Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:39**
Probation and Parole Board
 form, petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:5**
 judicial review of governmental determinations, **1561:6**
Revocation, remand of record, **2572:11**

PROCEEDINGS ON REMAND

General Rule, **2591:1**

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND OTHER PAPERS

Generally, **Rule 121, 121:5 to 121:15**
Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3802, 3802:1**
Appellate courts always open, **Rule 3101, 3101:1, 3101:2**
Briefs, **Rule 2185, Rule 2187, 2185:1 to 2185:13, 2187:1 to 2187:5**
Commercial carrier, service by, **121:11**
Content of proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**
Definition of proof of service, **Rule 102**
Dispositive motions, **1972:3**
Email, **121:13**
Extraordinary relief application, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:4**
Fax service, **Rule 121, Rule 1514, 121:12, 1514:1, 1514:2, 1514:5**
Finance and Revenue Board, petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:5**
Form of proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**
Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1514, Rule 1571, 1514:1 et seq., 1571:5**
Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:24**
Leave to file original process application, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3307, 3307:5**
Notice of appeal from lower courts, **Rule 906, 906:1, 906:2**
Order or other relief, application, **Rule 123**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:5, 106:17**
Personal services, **121:9**
Proof of service, **Rule 102, Rule 121, Rule 122, 121:14, 122:1**
Release in criminal cases, application, **Rule 1762, 1762:3**
Reproduced record, **Rule 2154, Rule 2186, Rule 2187, 2186:1 to 2186:3, 2187:1 to 2187:5**
Transcript, service of request for, **1911:2**

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

Enforcement proceedings, costs, **Rule 3761, 3761:3**

PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order compelling, **313:109**

INDEX

PRO HAC VICE ADMISSION

Form, **Appx A, 123:8**

PROHIBITION WRITS

Form, petition for review (in the nature of a writ of prohibition ancillary to appellate jurisdiction), **Appx A, 1502:1**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1502, 1502:4**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100**

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:329**

drafting application for leave to file prohibition action, **Jur 40:104**

exclusive jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:103**

Superior Court, original jurisdiction of, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

applications for leave to file original process, **Rule 3307, 3307:2**

jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103**

PROOF

Evidence (this index)

PROPERTY

Attachment orders, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:26 to 311:30**

Board of Property. **Property, Board of** (this index)

Eminent Domain Cases (this index)

Perishable property, order for sale, **Rule 1739, 1739:1**

Rights, permissive interlocutory appeals, **1312:15**

Tangible property, supersedeas on agreement or application, **Rule 1733, 1733:2**

PROPERTY, BOARD OF

Commonwealth Court

actions against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:312**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:322**

Transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

PROPOSED RULES OR REGULATIONS

Automatic supersedeas, **1736:12**

PRO SE

Briefs and reproduced records, noncompliance, **2101:6**

Costs, **2744:7**

Liberal construction of rules, **105:4**

PROSECUTIONS

Special Prosecutions or Investigations (this index)

PROTECTION FROM ABUSE

Order, **341:3.1.1L**

PROTECTION OF JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:43**

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, grant or denial, **313:110**

Privilege claim, order denying, **313:21**

PROTHONOTARIES

Generally, **Rule 3111, 3111:1, 3111:2**

Administrative motions, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:1 to 3305:4**

Allowance of appeal, **Rule 1112, Rule 1121 to Rule 1123, 1112:2, 1121:1, 1122:1 to 1122:3, 1123:1**

Arguments, notice, **Rule 2312, 2312:1**

Authority and authorization, generally, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3301:3, 3502:3**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3702, Rule 3715, 3702:1 to 3702:6, 3715:1**

Delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, notices and reports, **Rule 1935, 1935:1 to 1935:4**

Distributions, **Rule 1121, Rule 3715, 1121:1, 3715:1**

Dockets and docketing

generally, **Rule 3113, Rule 3517, 3113:1 to 3113:4**

lower courts, appeal from, **Rule 907, 907:1 to 907:4**

Duties and responsibilities, generally, **Rule 3112, Rule 3502, 3502:1**

Entry of judgment or order, post-submission proceedings, **Rule 2521, 2521:1 to 2521:3**

Executive administrator, office, **3502:2**

Filing

generally, **Rule 121, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, Rule 3702, 121:1, 3303:3, 3502:4, 3502:5, 3702:1 to 3702:8**

government unit orders, record on petition for review, **Rule 1952, 1952:2**

jurisdiction, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:11**

lower court, record on appeal from, **Rule 1934, 1934:1 to 1934:3**

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1511, Rule 1952, 1511:2, 1952:2**

Hours, office, **3502:6, 3702:6**

Inactive matters, **Rule 3115, 3115:1 to 3115:6**

Initial screen of petition, **1121:2**

Insertion of costs in remanded record and taxation of costs, **Rule 2761, 2761:1, 2761:2**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1321, 1321:1**

Jurisdiction, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:11**

Location of office, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3112:2, 3301:2, 3301:5, 3502:2**

Office

generally, **Rule 3112, 3112:2**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3702, 3702:1 to 3702:6**

hours, **3502:6, 3702:6**

location, **Rule 3112, Rule 3301, Rule 3502, 3112:2, 3301:2, 3301:5, 3502:2**

single filing office, **3702:4**

Superior Court, **Rule 3502, 3502:1 to 3502:6**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3301, 3301:1 to 3301:5**

INDEX

PROTHONOTARIES—Cont'd

- Powers and duties, generally, **3112:1**
- Practice of law by staff of courts, **Rule 3121, 3121:1, 3121:2**
- Reargument application, transmission of papers to court, **Rule 2546, 2546:1**
- Records, **Rule 3113, 3113:1 to 3113:4**
- Removal of original papers, **Rule 3114, 3114:1**
- Superior Court, **Rule 3502, Rule 3517, 3502:1 to 3502:6**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3301, Rule 3305, 1112:2, 3301:1 to 3301:5, 3305:1 to 3305:4**
- Transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Rule 751, 751:3**
- Transmission of record, **Rule 1122, 1122:1 to 1122:3**

PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION

- Dependency proceeding, order directing mother to undergo evaluation, **313:12.1**
- Minor victim to submit to psychological examination prior to hearing on victim's competency, collateral orders, criminal proceeding, order requiring, **313:11.2**

PUBLIC AGENCY OPEN MEETING LAW

- Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:23**

PUBLICATION

- Superior court, publication request, **Rule 3512, 3519:1 to 3519:3**

PUBLIC DEBT AUTHORIZATION CASES

- Generally, **Rule 903, Rule 1113, 903:17**
- Reargument of final orders, application for, **2543:9**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEE LABOR ARBITRATION

- Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:115**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ACT

- Jurisdiction, **Jur 25:339, Jur 25:354, Jur 27:115**

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

- Jurisdiction, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:109**

PUBLIC OFFICERS

- Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**
- Jurisdiction
 - Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:104**
 - Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:310 to 25:313, Jur 25:352**
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24, Jur 25:101**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:14**
- Substitution of parties, death or separation from office, **Rule 502, 502:5**
- Supersedeas on agreement or application, removal from office, **Rule 1733, 1733:4**

PUBLIC POLICY

- Generally, **302:6**

PUBLIC SCHOOL CODE OF 1949

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:354**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 40:107**

PUBLIC SCHOOL FUNDING

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

PUBLIC SERVICE LICENSES

Jurisdiction of Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:337**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Bifurcation order, decision following, **341:3.1.1M**

Collateral orders, **313:110**

Jurisdiction

eminent domain matters, jurisdiction of Commonwealth Courts, **Jur 25:367**

transfers, Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**

Order requiring complainant to provide notice of complaint to all customers in PUC proceeding, **313:21.1**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:39.1**

Tie vote, PUC, **341:3.1.1N**

PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTORS' BOND LAW OF 1967

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:354**

PUBLISHING COMPANIES

Paperbooks, distribution, **Rule 3191**

PUNISHMENT

Sentences and Sentencing (this index)

QUANTITY OR AMOUNT

Number or Amount (this index)

QUASHING

Appeal, briefs and reproduced records, **Rule 2101, 2101:5**

Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:12, 1972:13**

Erroneous quashals or dismissals, **1114:7**

Forms

appellant fugitive, **Appx A, 1972:6**

Chapter 21 of Rules of Appellate Procedure, application to quash appeal for failure to comply, **Appx A, 2101:1**

interlocutory order, **Appx A, 1972:7, 1972:8**

motions, **Appx A, 1972:6 to 1972:8**

timeliness, **Appx A, 1972:8**

Jurisdiction, quashing of appeal, **Jur 10:11**

Motion, criminal proceeding, public defender's subpoena duces tecum to medical examiner, **313:11.6**

Subpoenas, permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:46**

QUASI-CRIMINAL MATTER

Costs and fees, **2744:9**

INDEX

QUASI-JUDICIAL ORDER

Defined, **Rule 102**

QUESTIONS

Briefs, statement of questions involved, **Rule 2116, 2116:1 to 2116:10**

Constitutionality of State statute, question of, **1114:5**

Petition for allowance of appeal, questions of substance, **1114:4**

QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:11**

QUIET TITLE PROCEEDINGS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order striking statement of title,
313:22

QUORUM

Generally, **Rule 3102, 3102:1 to 3102:11**

QUO WARRANTO PRACTICE

Form, petition for review, original jurisdiction, in the nature of a complaint in
quo warranto, **Appx A, 1513:3**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, Rule 1502, 1501:1,
1501:7, 1502:3**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, concurrent jurisdiction, **Jur 40:105**

original jurisdiction of appellate courts, **Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100, Jur 40:105**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:105**

right to public office, **Jur 25:104**

RACE HORSE DEVELOPMENT AND GAMING ACT

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, jurisdiction, **Jur 40:108**

REAL PROPERTY

Orphans' Court Rules, **342:7**

REAPPORTIONMENT

Jurisdiction, Legislative Reapportionment Commission, **Jur 10:1, Jur 29:1**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission

jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1, Jur 29:1**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, appeals, **Rule 3321, 3321:1 to 3321:8**

REARGUMENT

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1113, 1113:2 to 1113:8**

Allowance of appeal, practice note

Applications in Commonwealth Court, **1113:10**

Applications

generally, **Rule 2541 et seq., 2541:1 et seq.**

allowance of appeal, **Rule 1113, 1113:2 to 1113:8**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8,
3723:1 to 3723:3**

copies, **Rule 2541, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2545:4**

REARGUMENT—Cont'd

Applications—Cont'd

finality of order, effect of application for reargument on, **2541:10**
form or format, **Appx A, Rule 2541, Rule 2544, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2542:1, 2544:2, 2545:3**
order or other relief, answer to application, **123:11**
success rate, **2541:9**

Briefs, **Rule 2140, Rule 2544, 2140:1 to 2140:4, 2544:3, 2546:10**

Commonwealth Court, applications for reargument, **Rule 2546, Rule 3723, 2543:8, 2543:9, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8, 3723:1 to 3723:3**

Copies, applications and answers, **Rule 2541, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2545:4**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:15**

Election cases, application for reargument in Commonwealth Court of final orders in, **2543:8**

Final orders

application for reargument, effect on finality of order, **2541:10**
election cases, application for reargument in Commonwealth Court of final orders in, **2543:8**
public debt authorization cases, application for reargument of final orders in, **2543:9**

Form or format, application and answer, **Appx A, Rule 2541, Rule 2544, Rule 2545, 2541:1 to 2541:8, 2542:1, 2544:2, 2545:3**

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:10**

Order or other relief, answer to application, **123:11**

Public debt authorization cases, application for reargument of final orders in, **2543:9**

Success rate of applications for reargument, **2541:9**

Superior Court, **Rule 2546, 2543:6, 2543:9, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8**

Time or date

generally, **Rule 2542, 2541:3, 2541:4, 2541:8, 2542:1 to 2542:6**
action by court, **Rule 2546, 2546:4 to 2546:7**
answer to application, **Rule 2545, 2545:2**
untimely applications, **Rule 2547, 2547:1 to 2547:3**

REASONABLE TIME

Enlargement of time, **105:12**

REBUTTAL

Arguments, order and content, **Rule 2321, 2321:2, 2321:3**

RECEIVERSHIP ORDERS

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:12**

RECONSIDERATION

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3814, 3814:1**

Allowance of appeal, petition denied, **Rule 1123, 1123:1 to 1123:6**

Applications, generally, **Rule 1123, 1123:2 to 1123:6, 1701:27**

Briefs, **Rule 2140, 2140:1 to 2140:4**

INDEX

RECONSIDERATION—Cont'd

Commonwealth Court, application for reargument en banc, **3723:2 to 3723:3**
Defined, **Rule 102, 102:15**
Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:21, 1701:23 to 1701:35, 1701:38**
Filing, **Rule 1123, Rule 3814, 1123:3, 1701:27, 3814:1**
Forms, application for reconsideration in Common Pleas Court, **Appx A, 1701:4**
Lower courts, effect of petition for reconsideration on time for appeal from, **903:11**
Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:10**
Reargument application distinguished, **2541:7**

RECORDS

Generally, **Rule 3113, 3113:1 to 3113:4**
Allowance of Appeal (this index)
Birth Records (this index)
Briefs, references to record, **Rule 2119, Rule 2132, 2119:11, 2132:1 to 2132:4**
Certification, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1541, 1541:1**
Composition
 appeal from lower court, **Rule 1921, 1921:1 to 1921:12**
 petition for review of government unit orders, **Rule 1951, 1951:1 to 1951:13**
Death sentences, review, **Rule 1501, Rule 1941, 1501:20, 1941:1 to 1941:6**
Deemed entry date of orders, **108:6**
Evidentiary hearings, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3734, 3734:1**
Filing (this index)
Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:8**
Forms
 acceleration of transmission of portions of record on appeal, praecipe, **Appx A, 1933:1**
 agreed statement of record
 application for approval of agreed statement of record, **Appx A, 1924:2**
 statement of intent to proceed on basis of, **Appx A, 1924:1**
 correction
 administrative agency, application for correction of record on petition for review from, **Appx A, 1951:1**
 praecipe for correction of record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1926:1**
 stipulation of counsel to correct record, **Appx A, 1926:2**
 entire original record on petition for review, stipulation to retain, **Appx A, 1952:4**
 excusal from reproducing record, application for relief seeking, **Appx A, 2151:1**
 extension of time within which to file record on petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1952:1**
 notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b), **Appx A, 2154:2**
 original record, application to compel filing on petition for review, **Appx A, 1952:2**

RECORDS—Cont'd

Forms—Cont'd

parts of record to be transmitted on petition for review, stipulation, **Appx A, 1952:3**

retention

praecipe to retain record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1932:2**

stipulation of counsel to retain record, **Appx A, 1932:3**

temporary retention, praecipe, **Appx A, 1932:1**

Rule 2154(a), designation of record pursuant to, **Appx A, 2154:1**

stay of remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application, **Appx A, 2572:1**

transfer of record and appeal to Common Pleas Court, application, **Appx A, 751:1**

Government units, record on petition for review of government unit orders, **Rule 1951, Rule 1952, 1951:1 et seq.**

Jurisdiction

Criminal History Record Information Act, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Department of Health determinations regarding birth records, **Jur 25:333**

Legislative Reapportionment Commission appeals, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **3321:5**

Lower court, record on appeal, **Rule 1911 et seq., 1911:1 et seq.**

Original Record (this index)

Preliminary hearing, record on appeal from lower court for hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933, 1933:1 to 1933:3**

Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:65**

Remand and Remand of Record (this index)

Reproduced Record (this index)

Sealing or unsealing motion, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:23, 313:111**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:6**

Statement in absence of transcript, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**

Transcripts (this index)

Transmission of Record (this index)

Victim's records disclosed, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, **313:11**

RECUSAL

Form, application, **Appx A, 123:6**

Interlocutory appeals, order on recusal, **312:32.1**

Order on, **Rule 313:111.1**

REDUCTION OR DECREASE

Increase or Decrease (this index)

REGISTRATION

Suspension of motor vehicle registration, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:108**

INDEX

REGULAR LIST

Arguments, **Rule 2315, 2315:2**

REGULAR SESSIONS

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3703, Rule 3712, 3703:1 to 3703:3, 3712:1**

REGULATIONS

Proposed regulations, automatic supersedeas, **1736:12**

REHABILITATION OF INSURANCE COMPANY

Claim procedure, **Rule 3782, 3782:1**

Jurisdiction, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:324**

Standardized procedures, **3771:1**

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS

Jurisdiction, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**

REHEARING

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order granting or denying, **312:40**

REINSTATEMENT

Form, application for reinstatement of automatic supersedeas, **Appx A, 1736:2**

REJECTION OF DOCUMENTS

State Department, **Rule 1501, 1501:18**

RELATIVES

Standing order granting grandparents standing to pursue action for partial custody, **313:114**

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

Absolute discharge claimed by defendant, new trial in criminal case, **311:60**

Appellate review of bail determinations, **1762:1**

Criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 311:60, 1762:1 to 1762:7**

appellate review of bail determination where appeal pending, **1762:2**

Form, petition for review, release pending sentence, **Appx A**

Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933**

RELIEF

Appealable order requisites, order resolving PaRCP 227.1 motions for post-trial relief or exceptions, **301:8**

Applications (this index)

Damages (this index)

Extraordinary relief, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:1 to 3309:9**

Post-conviction relief, **Rule 1561, 3513:6**

Post-decision relief, preservation of issues, **302:1 to 302:29**

Special relief

governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1532, 1532:1 to 1532:9**

original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:11, 106:23**

RELIEF—Cont'd

Summary relief

forms

appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1532:5**

original jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1532:4**

governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1532, 1532:1 to 1532:9**

original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:12, 106:24**

REMAND AND REMAND OF RECORD

Generally, **Rule 2571 et seq., 2571:1 et seq.**

Administrative agencies

enforcement of orders, proceedings on remand, **2591:8 to 2591:10**

interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:130 to 311:134**

Arbitration, order directing second, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:111.3**

Briefs, **Rule 2140, 2140:1 to 2140:4**

Commonwealth Court

enforcement of administrative agency orders, **2591:8 to 2591:10**

time, **Rule 2572, 2572:2**

Correction of substantive error in order, effect of appeal, **1701:8**

Forms

application for relief, **Appx A, 123:2**

stay of remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application, **Appx A, 2572:1**

Insertion of costs in remanded record and taxation of costs, **Rule 2761, 2761:1, 2761:2**

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:17**

Opinion in support of order, remand for

filing and service issues, determination of, **1925:25**

nunc pro tunc filings, **1925:26, 1926:27**

opinion not included in record on appeal from lower court, **1925:3, 1925:4**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:41**

Special prosecutions or investigations, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **3331:12**

REMEDIES

Relief (this index)

REMOVAL

Executors, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:18**

Jurisdiction, removal of members of the judiciary, **Jur 10:2**

Original papers, **Rule 3114, 3114:1 to 3114:3**

Public officers, supersedeas on agreement or application, **Rule 1733, 1733:4**

RENEWAL

Application for stay, **1732:4, 1781:3**

REPETITIONS

Briefs and reproduced record, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:14**

INDEX

REPLEVIN

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, order denying writ of seizure,
313:111.5

REPLIES

Responses and Replies (this index)

REPORTS

Citations in brief, reported appellate decisions, **Rule 2119**

Delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935,**
1935:1 to 1935:4

Jurisdiction, masters' reports and recommendations, **Jur 10:15**

Pre-sentencing reports, absence of, **2119:24**

Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:5**

Substantial Issue, absence of pre-sentencing reports, **2119:24**

REPRODUCED RECORD

Generally, **Rule 2101 et seq., 2101:1 et seq.**

Agreed statement of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1924, 1924:4**

Allowance of appeal, **Rule 1112, 1112:5**

Applications

allocation of costs, **Rule 2155, 2155:4**

exemptions, **Rule 2151, 2151:6**

Briefs, references, **Rule 2132, 2132:2, 2132:3**

Capital offenses and punishment, **Rule 1941, Rule 2189, 1941:6, 2187:4, 2189:1**
to 2189:5

Children's fast track appeals, **21541:6.1**

Chronological order, docket entries and sequence of material, **Rule 2153, Rule**
2175, 2153:1, 2175:1

Copies, **Rule 2187, Rule 2189, 2187:1 to 2187:5, 2189:2**

Costs, **Rule 2155, Rule 2189, 2155:1 to 2155:4, 2156:3, 2189:3**

Death penalty, content of reproduced record, **2189:5**

Deferral, **Rule 2154, Rule 2186, 2154:5, 2154:6, 2186:2**

Defined, **Rule 102, 102:16**

Docket entries, **Rule 2153, Rule 2175, 2153:1 to 2153:4, 2175:1**

Exclusions or exemptions, **Rule 2151, Rule 2155, Rule 2187, 2151:3 to 2151:6,**
2155:2, 2187:2, 2187:3

Filing

consequences of failure to file, **Rule 2188, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

designation of contents, **Rule 2154, 2154:3**

number of copies to be served and filed, **Rule 2187, 2187:1 to 2187:5**

time, **Rule 2186, 2186:1 to 2186:3**

Forms

excusal from reproducing record, application for relief seeking, **Appx A,**
2151:1

extension of time, application for relief seeking extension of time to file, **Appx**
A, 2185:1

fewer copies, application to file, **Appx A, 123:4**

notice of intent to defer reproduction of record pursuant to Pa.R.A.P. 2154(b),
Appx A, 2154:2

REPRODUCED RECORD—Cont'd

In forma pauperis, **Rule 2151, Rule 2187, 2151:4, 2187:3**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:13, 106:25**
Sanctions, **Rule 2101, Rule 2155, Rule 2188, 2101:2 to 2101:7, 2155:3, 2188:1 to 2188:5**
Service, **Rule 2154, Rule 2186, Rule 2187, 2186:1 to 2186:3, 2187:1 to 2187:5**
Supplemental reproduced record, **Rule 2156, Rule 2186, 2156:1 to 2156:3, 2186:3**

REPRODUCTION METHODS

Briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2171, 2171:1 to 2171:4**

REQUESTS OR DEMANDS

Petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, notice to plead, **Rule 1513, 1513:6**
Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933**
Subpoenas, prothonotary's office, **3702:5**
Transcript, request for, **Rule 1911, 904:4, 1911:1 to 1911:8**

REQUISITES FOR REVIEWABLE ISSUE

Exceptions to waiver rule, statutorily mandated result, **302:46.5**
Exclusions or exemptions
Fugitive forfeiture rule, **302:41.5**
Join indispensable party, subject matter jurisdiction and failure, **302:47.3**
Reserved, **302:9 to 302:12**

RESCISSION

Orders, effect of appeal, **1701:6**

RESERVED

In general, **Rule 311:65 to 311:69, Rule 313:115 to 313:129, Rule 2315.3, Rule 3331, 301:12 to 301:16, 302:22**
Opinion in Support of Order, **1925:9 to 1925:14**

RESIDENCE

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, order enjoining execution on marital residence, **313:15**
Jurisdiction
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, residency requirements for justices, **Jur 10:21**
venue in county of residence, **Jur 25:334**

RESPONSES AND REPLIES

Brief, **Rule 2113, 2113:1 to 2113:5**
Finance and Revenue Board, petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1571, 1571:6**
Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:6, 106:7, 106:9, 106:18, 106:19, 106:21**
Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:63**

INDEX

RESPONSES OR REPLIES

Amicus curiae brief, right to file reply brief to, **531:6**

RESPONSIBILITIES

Duties and Responsibilities (this index)

RESTORATION

Automatic supersedeas that has been vacated, **1736:5**

Form, application for order restoring injunction during pendency of appeal,
Appx A, 1732:6

RESTRICTIONS

Limitations or Restrictions (this index)

RETENTION OF RECORD

Generally, **Rule 1932, 1932:1 to 1932:7**

Forms

entire original record on petition for review, stipulation to retain, **Appx A, 1952:4**

praecipe to retain record pursuant to stipulation of counsel, **Appx A, 1932:2**

stipulation of counsel to retain record, **Appx A, 1932:3**

temporary retention, praecipe, **Appx A, 1932:1**

RETIREMENT

Jurisdiction, retirement of justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**

RETROACTIVE APPLICATION OF LAW

Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:40**

REVENUE BOARD

Finance and Revenue Board (this index)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Jurisdiction

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:338**

Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

transfers, Board of Appeals in the Department of Revenue, **Jur 10:15**

REVERSAL

Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:6, 2741:7**

REVIEW

Application for order or other relief, single judge's disposition, **Rule 123, 123:20**

Death sentences, **Rule 1501, Rule 1941, 1501:20, 1941:1 to 1941:6**

Double jeopardy, review of orders finding assertion of double jeopardy frivolous,
Rule 1573

Exceptions to waiver rule, legal theories supporting challenged statute, **302:44.1**

Governmental determinations, judicial review of, **Rule 1501 to 1571, 1501:1 to 1571:16**

In forma pauperis application denial, scope of review of, **561:6**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, denial, **1323:2**

Motions review subject to motions panel disposition, **Appx C, Rule 22**

REVIEW—Cont'd

Petition for Review (this index)

Requisites for reviewable issues, **Rule 302, 302:1 to 302:67**

exceptions to waiver rule, statutorily mandated result, **302:46.5**

join indispensable party, subject matter jurisdiction and failure, **302:47.3**

Scope and Standard of Review (this index)

REVOCATION

Suspension or Revocation (this index)

RIGHT TO APPEAL INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Generally, **Rule 311, Rule 701, 301:18, 311:1 to 311:141, 701:3**

ROTATION OF ASSIGNMENTS

Commonwealth Court, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3733, 3733:1**

RULEMAKING

Generally, **Rule 3102, 3102:11**

Commonwealth Court, business of Court, **Rule 3701, 3701:1 to 3701:3**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, rule-making authority, **Jur 10:24**

Superior Court, business of Court, **Rule 3501, 3501:1 to 3501:5**

RULES

Civil Procedure Rules (this index)

Criminal Matters and Proceedings (this index)

Definition of rule of court, **Rule 102**

Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure (this index)

General Rules (this index)

Judicial administration rules, request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:1**

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Rules of Criminal Procedure,
Jur 10:24

Local Rules of Courts (this index)

Proposed rules, automatic supersedeas, **1736:12**

SALES

Estate proceedings, order directing sale of property, **313:107.01**

Jurisdiction of Common Pleas Court, equalization fees assessed on sales of malt
and brewed beverages manufactured outside Commonwealth, **Jur 25:337**

Perishable property, order, **Rule 1739, 1739:1**

SALVAGE

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth court, salvor of abandoned vehicles, **Jur 25:334**

SANCTIONS

Briefs, **Rule 2101, Rule 2188, 2101:2 to 2101:7, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

Discovery, **311:20, 312:23**

Economic sanctions, sentencing guidelines, **2119:22**

Evidence not admitted, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:112**

Fines, stays in criminal matters, **1764:1**

Forfeiture

collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, denial of motion for appointment of
attorney in forfeiture case, **313:6**

INDEX

SANCTIONS—Cont'd

Forfeiture—Cont'd

right to appeal, fugitives, **105:17**

Lower courts and appeal to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, jurisdictional statement, **Rule 909, 909:7**

Prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, administrative motions, **Rule 3305, 3305:4**

Reproduced record, **Rule 2101, Rule 2155, Rule 2188, 2101:2 to 2101:7, 2155:3, 2188:1 to 2188:5**

SAVINGS

Statutes saved from suspension, **Rule 5102, 5102:1 to 5102:6**

SAVINGS ASSOCIATION CODE

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

SCHEDULES AND SCHEDULING

Arguments, **Rule 2311 et seq., 2311:1 et seq.**

Briefs (this index)

Commonwealth Court (this index)

Fees, **Rule 2701, 2701:4**

Jurisdiction, schedule to the Judiciary Article, **Jur 10:2**

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313, Jur 25:354**

Minor Judiciary Education Board, appeals from constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**

Public School Code of 1949, **Jur 25:354**

public school funding, statute authorizing suit in forum other than Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:313**

Secretary of Education, transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

SCOPE AND STANDARD OF REVIEW

Briefs, **Rule 2111**

De novo appeals, Finance and Revenue Board, **Rule 1571, 1571:8**

Finance and Revenue Board, **Rule 1571, 1571:8, 1571:11**

In forma pauperis application denied, **561:6**

Nunc pro tunc appeals, **105:14**

SCOPE OF RULES

Generally, **Rule 103, 103:1 to 103:4**

SCREENING OF CASES

Docketing statement, Superior Court, **3517:3**

SEALING OR UNSEALING

Form, sealing of record, **Appx A, 123:7**

Records, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:23**

Search warrant, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, **313:8**

SEAL OF COURT

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3705, 3705:1**
Superior Court, **Rule 3503, 3503:1**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3302, 3302:1**

SEARCH WARRANT

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, denial of petition to seal search warrant, **313:8**

SECONDARY REVIEW

Jurisdiction, secondary review of certain State agency decisions, **Jur 25:330 to 25:341**

SECRETARY OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

SECRETARY OF EDUCATION

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

SECURITY

Appellate review of modification of supersedeas, **1737:7**
Appropriate security defined, **Rule 102**
Bonds, **Rule 1734, Rule 1782, 1734:2, 1734:3, 1782:3**
Forms
 decrease amount, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
 eliminate security, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
 increase amount, application, **Appx A, 1737:5**
 require security, application, **Appx A, 1737:2**
 return of security, application, **Appx A, 1782:1**
Preliminary injunctions, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1532:4**
Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933**
Stays (this index)
Stipulation to type or amount of security, **1737:6**
Supersedeas (this index)
Tax matters, security on review of, **Rule 1782, 1782:1 to 1782:4**

SEIZURE

Replevin action, order denying writ of seizure, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:111.5**

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

Capital Offenses and Punishment (this index)
Challenge to sentence, preservation of issue, **302:46**
Discretionary aspects of sentence, briefs, **Rule 2116, Rule 2119, 2116:15**
Guidelines, application of, **2119:19**
Jurisdiction
 Commonwealth Court, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**
 Superior Court, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**
 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:102**

INDEX

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING—Cont'd

Legality of sentence

argument, **2119:16 et seq.**

jurisdiction, **Jur 21:3**

preservation of issue, **302:46**

Multiple sentences, contents of brief, **Rule 2138, 2138:1, 2138:2**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:6**

Post-sentence motion required to preserve certain claims

criminal proceedings, **302:15.1**

juvenile proceedings, **302:15.2**

Probation and Parole (this index)

Reconsideration, illegal sentences, **1701:34**

Release in criminal cases, **Rule 1762, 1762:1 to 1762:7**

SENTENCING IN RESTITUTION MATTERS

Permissive appeal of interlocutory, **312:14.1**

SEPARATE APPEALS

Arguments, **Rule 2322, 2322:1 to 2322:5**

SEPARATE BRIEF AND REPRODUCED RECORD

Size considerations, **Rule 2171**

SEPARATE DOCUMENT

Appealable orders, requisites, **Rule 301, 301:4**

SEPARATION FROM OFFICE

Public officers, substitution of parties, **Rule 502, 502:5**

SEQUENCE OF MATERIAL

Reproduced record, **Rule 2175, 2175:1, 2175:2**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Process and Service of Process and Other Papers (this index)

SESSIONS

Generally, **Rule 2301 et seq., 2301:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 2301, Rule 3703, Rule 3704, Rule 3712, 2301:4, 3703:1 to 3703:3, 3704:1 to 3704:3, 3712:1 to 3712:5**

SETTING

Commonwealth Court, evidentiary hearings, **Rule 3732, 3732:1**

SETTING ASIDE

Forms, petition to set aside election nomination petition, **Appx A, 1501:1**

SETTLEMENTS

Enforcement, **312:42, 313:113**

Final orders, **Rule 341, 341:9**

Order denying enforcement, **313:23.1**

Order on motion to enforce settlement, **301:20**

SEVERANCE OF ACTIONS

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order directing, **312:43**

SHELTER CARE ORDERS

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order directing, **312:43.3**

SHORT LIST

Arguments, **Rule 2315, 2315:2**

SHOW CAUSE RULE

Form of answer, **Appx A, 3115:1**

SIGNATURE

Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**

SINGLE-JUDGE OPINIONS

Citations, § **126:2.4**

SINGLE JUDGE OPINIONS

Precedential value, **3716:2, 3716:3**

SINGLE JUDGE'S POWER

Application for order or other relief, disposition, **Rule 123, 123:16 to 123:20**

SIXTH AMENDMENT

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, conflict between First and Sixth Amendment rights, **Jur 10:22**

SIZE

Length (this index)

Paper, **Rule 124, 124:2**

SMALL CLAIMS COURTS

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:311, Jur 25:312, Jur 40:308, Jur 40:315, Jur 40:321**

SPEAKING APPLICATION OR ANSWER

Order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:8, 123:14**

SPECIALIZED REVIEW

Generally, **Rule 1601**

Appearance

entry, **1602:5**

withdrawal, **1602:6**

Filing, **Rule 1602, 1602:1, 1602:2**

docket number assignment, **1602:3**

fee, **1602:4**

Form and content of petition, **Rule 1603**

Further review, **Rule 1606, 1606:1**

Improvident filings, **1601:3**

Petition, **1603:1 et seq.**

caption and parties, **1603:2**

content, **1603:4, 1603:5**

copies, opinions and documents, **1603:11**

INDEX

SPECIALIZED REVIEW—Cont'd

- Petition, **1603:1 et seq.**—Cont'd
 - jurisdictional statement, **1603:5**
 - certificate of compliance, **1603:12**
 - person seeking review, **1603:6**
 - length, **1603:14**
 - no supporting brief, **1603:13**
 - order in question, text, **1603:7**
 - questions presented, **1603:9**
 - statement of case, **1603:8**
 - statement of error, **1603:10**
 - title, **1603:3**
- Procedures, **1601:2**
- Response to petition, **Rule 1605**
 - generally, **1605:1 et seq.**
 - content, **1605:2**
 - duty to apprise the court of intent to forego response, **1605:5**
 - length, **1605:3**
 - no separate dismissal motion, **1605:4**
 - time for filing, **1605:1**
- Service
 - generally, **1604:1 et seq.**
 - Attorney General, **1604:3**
 - governmental unit, **1604:2**
 - parties, **1604:4**
 - trial court, **1604:2**
- Service of petition, **Rule 1604**

SPECIAL MATTERS

- Injunction, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:24, 313:25**
- Prosecutions or investigations. **Special Prosecutions or Investigations** (this index)
- Relief** (this index)
- Sessions, Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3704, 3704:1 to 3704:3**
- Special Immigrant Juvenile Status, order in custody proceeding denying request for specific findings, **313:24**

SPECIAL PROSECUTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS

- Final orders, courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 702, 702:6**
- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
- Order review, **Rule 1611**
- Petition for review, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1512, Rule 1513**
- Review
 - generally, **1611:1 et seq.**
 - collateral orders, **1611:10**
 - disposition, **1611:8**
 - form and content of petition, **1611:4**
 - interlocutory orders, **1611:9**

SPECIAL PROSECUTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Review—Cont'd

- record, **1611:6**
- remand of record, **1611:11**
- response to petition, **1611:5**
- time and place of filing, **1611:2**
- trial court opinion, **1611:7**
- types of orders reviewable, **1611:3**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - jurisdiction, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
 - review, **Rule 3331, 3331:1 to 3331:13**

SPECIAL SESSION OF COMMONWEALTH COURT

- Form of application, **Appx A, 3704:1**

SPECIFICITY

- Appeal document, deemed entry date of orders, **108:5**
- Briefs, statement of questions involved, **2116:7**
- Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:55**

STAFFS

- Central legal staff, Superior Court docketing statement, **3517:2**
- Practice of law by staff of courts, **Rule 3121, 3121:1, 3121:2**

STANDARDS

- Automatic supersedeas vacation, **1736:6**
- In forma pauperis status, determination, **551:2**
- Review. **Scope and Standard of Review** (this index)
- Special relief, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1532:6**
- Summary relief, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1532:8**

STANDING

- Generally, **Rule 501 et seq., 501:1 et seq.**
- Grandparents, granting standing to pursue action for partial custody, standing order granting, **313:114**
- Lower courts, parties on appeal from, **908:4**
- Orphan's court proceedings, order denying trust settlor standing in certain, **313:114.1**
- Preservation of issues and waiver, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:35**

STATE

- Agency subordinate to agency head, appeals, **302:57.5**
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania** (this index)

STATED CASE

- Generally, **Rule 2117, 302:14, 2117:7**
- Appeals from case on stipulated facts, **Rule 2117:7**

STATEMENTS

- Absence of transcript, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**

INDEX

STATEMENTS—Cont'd

Agreed statement of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1924, 1924:1 to 1924:6**

Briefs (this index)

Content of concise statement, waiver, **Rule 1925:19**

Content of trial court order require, concise statement, **Rule 1925:18**

Docketing statement, Superior Court, **Rule 3517, 3517:1 to 3517:4**

Jurisdiction (this index)

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925, 1925:1 to 1925:41**

Preservation of issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:65**

Scope and standard of review, **Rule 2111**

Title, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:22**

Verified statement

definition, **Rule 102**

in forma pauperis, **Rule 551, Rule 552, Rule 561, 551:4, 552:5, 561:1 to 561:6**

STATE TAX EQUALIZATION BOARD LAW

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

STATUS QUO

Effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:15**

Form, application to preserve status quo, **Appx A, 1701:1**

STATUS REPORT

Form, **Appx A, 3115:2**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Limitation of Actions (this index)

STATUTES

Abortion Control Act, appeals pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

Appealable order requisites, orders on which judgment need not be entered, **301:21**

Attorneys' fees, recoverable costs, **Rule 2744, 2744:2**

Citations in brief, argument, **Rule 2119**

Codified and uncodified statutes, citations, **Rule 2119**

Constitutional Matters (this index)

Divorce Code, **Rule 311, 311:30, 311:51, 311:72, 311:73**

Election Code, **Rule 1501, Rule 5102, 1501:19, 5102:4**

In forma pauperis verified statement, **561:2**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:79**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 25:301, Jur 25:311, Jur 25:350**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Superior Courts, **Jur 10:10**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

STATUTES—Cont'd

- Local rules of courts, **104:1**
- Lower courts, time for appeal from, **903:19**
- Municipalities Planning Code, bonds, **Rule 1701, 1701:14**
- Saved from suspension
 - Non-Judicial Code statutes not suspended by the Rules of Appellate Procedure., **Rule 5102:2.1**
 - Notice to attorney general of challenge to constitutionality of statute, **Rule 521, 521:1 to 521:4**
 - Preservation of issues and post-decision relief, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:7, 302:20, 302:21**
 - Record on petition for review of government unit orders, **1951:2, 1951:3**
 - Rules of construction, **Rule 107, 107:1**
 - Saved from suspension, **Rule 5102, 5102:1 to 5102:6**
 - Standing, **501:13, 501:14**
 - Suspension or abrogation, **Rule 5101, 5101:1 to 5101:3**

STAYS

- For correlative topic, see **Supersedeas** (this index)
- Generally, **Rule 1702 et seq., 1702:1 et seq.**
- Applications, generally, **Rule 1732, Rule 1781, 1732:1 to 1732:15, 1781:1 to 1781:9, 3315:5 to 3315:8**
- Capital offenses and punishment, **Rule 1704, Rule 1761, Rule 3316, 1761:1, 3316:1**
- Collateral order denying stay, **313:115**
- Commonwealth Court, **Rule 1702, Rule 3315, 1702:4, 3315:1 to 3315:8**
- Contents of application for stay, **Rule 1703, 1703:1, 1703:2**
- Criminal matters, **Rule 1761 to 1782, Rule 3316, 1761:1 to 1782:4, 3316:1**
- Domestic relations proceeding, order denying request for stay, **313:106.1**
- Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:9**
- Filing, **Rule 1732, Rule 1734, 1732:10, 1734:4**
- Forms
 - Commonwealth Court stay order, application for review, **Appx A, 3315:1**
 - petition for permission to appeal
 - disposition of, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:1**
 - filing and disposition of petition, application for stay pending, **Appx A, 1313:2**
 - remand of record pending United States Supreme Court review, application for stay, **Appx A, 2572:1**
 - status quo, application to preserve, **Appx A, 1701:1**
- Injunctions, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:48**
- Modification of terms, supersedeas, **1737:1**
- Order granting stay of proceedings, collateral orders, **313:24.1A**
- Permissive interlocutory appeals, **Rule 1313, 312:25, 312:45, 1313:1 to 1313:5, 1702:2, 1702:3**
- Prerequisites, § **1702:1**
- Record on appeal from lower court for preliminary hearing in appellate court, **Rule 1933**

INDEX

STAYS—Cont'd

- Remand of record, **Rule 2572, 2572:5, 2572:6, 2572:8**
- Security, **1737:2 to 1737:7**
 - generally, **Rule 1734**
 - exemption from, **Rule 1736, 1736:1 to 1736:13**
 - remand of record, **Rule 2572, 2572:8**
 - substitution of, **Rule 1738 1738:1**
 - supersedeas, modification of terms, **Rule 1737**
- Special prosecutions or investigations, **3331:13**
- Supersedeas, **Rule 3309:9, 1737:1**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **Rule 3315, 3315:1 to 3315:8**
- Transfers between Superior and Commonwealth Courts, applications, **Rule 752, 752:5**
- Writ of execution, permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:25**

STIPULATIONS

- Correction of record on appeal from lower court, **1926:2**
- Judgment, Finance and Revenue Board, **1571:15**
- Record on petition for review of government unit orders, alternative to filing, **Rule 1952, 1952:7**
- Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:7**

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**

STREETS

- Highways and Streets** (this index)

STRIKING

- Form, application to strike notice to plead, **Appx A, 1513:7**
- Lis pendens, permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:34**
- Order refusing to strike off judgment, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:10 to 311:21**

SUA SPONTE MOTION

- Correction of record on appeal from lower court, **1926:5**
- Jurisdiction
 - Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, original jurisdiction of appellate courts, **Jur 40:1**
 - transfers, **Jur 10:13**
- Trial Court, Order awarding new trial, civil action, **Rule 311:64**

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

- Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:88**
- Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:33**
- Permissive interlocutory appeals, **1312:12**
- Preservation of issue as requisite for reviewable issue, exception to general waiver rule, **302:47**
- Workers' Compensation Act immunity, **Rule 302:47.2**

SUBMISSION ON BRIEFS

Oral argument, **3521:2**

SUBMISSIONS

Briefs (this index)

Post-submission proceedings, **Rule 2501 et seq., 2501:1 et seq.**

SUBPOENAS

Form, petition for review of Commonwealth Court order enforcing subpoena issued by Judiciary Investigative Committee of PA House of Representatives, **Appx A, 3331:2**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order denying motion to quash, **312:46**

Prothonotary's office, Commonwealth Court, **3702:5**

SUBSEQUENT APPEALS

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:9**

SUBSEQUENT APPLICATIONS

Reargument, **Rule 2547, 2547:1 to 2547:3**

SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE

Lower courts, appeals from

Rules 902(a) and 902(b)(1), **902:4.1**

SUBSTANTIAL OR INSUBSTANTIAL MATTERS

Briefs and reproduced records, noncompliance, **Rule 2101, 2101:4**

Venue or jurisdiction issue, interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:93, 311:94**

SUBSTANTIVE ERRORS

Orders, effect of appeal, **1701:7, 1701:8**

SUBSTITUTION

Form, substitution of personal representative, **Appx A, 502:1**

Parties, **Rule 502, 502:1 to 502:7**

Security, **Rule 1738, 1738:1**

Supersedeas, modification of terms, **Rule 1737**

Surety, permitting, **1737:4**

SUFFICIENCY OR INSUFFICIENCY

Appealable order requisites, mere direction by court to order entry insufficient as entry, **Rule 301, 301:5**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **1925:4**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Appealable order requisites, orders on which judgment need not be entered, **301:19**

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal

order denying summary judgment based on statute of repose, **313:24.2**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:19**

Permissive interlocutory appeals, **312:47, 1312:8**

Pretrial dispositions, preservation of issues and post-decision relief, **302:19**

INDEX

SUMMARY OF ARGUMENT

Briefs, **Rule 2118, 2118:1**

SUMMARY RELIEF

Relief (this index)

SUNSET ACT

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

SUPERINTENDENCY POWERS

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:23**

SUPERIOR COURT

Abortion Control Act, appeals pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3801 et seq., 3801:1 et seq.**

Appeals from Court, **Rule 1101 et seq., 1101:1 et seq.**

Arguments

advancement, **2313:4**

change of location, **2313:10**

children's fast tract appeals, **3513:9, 3513:9.1**

continuance, **2313:16**

cross-appeals and separate appeals, **2322:4**

lists and listing, **Rule 3514 to Rule 3516, 3514:1, 3514:2, 3515:1, 3516:1**

nonappearance of parties, **2314:5**

notice, **2312:3**

order and content, **2321:4**

physical exhibits, **2323:3**

scheduling of argument, submission on briefs, **2311:4**

time, **2315:6**

Assignment of judges, en banc court, **3103:5**

Briefs (this index)

Business of Court, **Rule 3501 et seq., 3501:1 et seq.**

Children's fast tract appeals, oral arguments, **3513:9, 3513:9.1**

Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:8, 1972:18**

Docketing statements, forms, **Appx A, 3517:1 to 3517:3**

Dockets, **Rule 3113, 3113:2**

En banc court, **Rule 3103, 3103:1, 3103:5**

Final orders

appealable orders, **Rule 341, 341:11**

public debt authorization cases, application for reargument of final orders in, **2543:9**

Forms, docketing statements, **Appx A, 3517:1 to 3517:3**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:17**

Internal operating procedures governing practice and procedure in Superior Court, **Appx C**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 10:1**

allowance of appeal, **Jur 21:1, Jur 21:3**

appeals from, generally, **Jur 21:1**

Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 21:1**

SUPERIOR COURT—Cont’d

Jurisdiction—Cont’d

briefs, **Jur 21:3**

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:1, Jur 25:500**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 25:312, Jur 25:315 to Jur 25:317**

constitutionality of limited right of appeal, **Jur 21:3**

Crimes Code cases, **Jur 25:500**

discretionary appeals, generally, **Jur 21:1**

Domestic Relations Code, **Jur 25:500**

errors of form, **Jur 21:2**

exceptions, **Jur 21:1**

filing notice of appeal, commencement of action by, **Jur 21:3**

final orders, **Jur 21:1**

habeas corpus, **Jur 40:503**

justices, **Jur 21:1**

mandamus writ, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

municipal court, appeal from, **Jur 10:32**

notice of appeal practice, **Jur 21:1**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:500 to 503**

petition for allowance of appeal practice, **Jur 21:1**

powers, generally, **Jur 10:30**

prohibition writ, **Jur 40:501 to 503**

sentencing, **Jur 21:1 to 21:3**

statutory language, **Jur 21:2, Jur 40:501**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

generally, **Jur 10:22, Jur 21:1**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,
Jur 25:108

transfers, Commonwealth and Superior Courts, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**

Uniform Commercial Code, **Jur 25:500**

wiretap authorization, **Jur 10:31**

Lists and listing, argument, **Rule 3514 to Rule 3516, 3514:1, 3514:2, 3515:1, 3516:1**

Local rules of court, **104:3**

Prothonotaries, **Rule 3502, Rule 3517, 3502:1 to 3502:6**

Publication requests, **Rule 3519, 3519:1 to 3519:3**

Public debt authorization cases, application for reargument of final orders in,
2543:9

Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:4**

Reargument, **Rule 2546, 2543:6, 2543:9, 2546:4, 2546:5, 2546:8**

Remand of record, time, **Rule 2572, 2572:2**

Removal of original papers, **Rule 3114, 3114:2**

Scope of rules, **Rule 103, 103:1**

Seal of court, **Rule 3503, 3503:1**

Sessions, **Rule 2301, 2301:3**

Single judge’s power on application for order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:18**

INDEX

SUPERIOR COURT—Cont'd

Stays and supersedeas, **Rule 1702, Rule 3315, 1702:4, 3315:1 to 3315:8**
Transfer of cases, generally, **Rule 752, Rule 1972, 751:5, 752:1 to 752:7, 1972:8**

SUPERSEDEAS

Generally, **Rule 1701 et seq., 1701:1 et seq.**
For correlative topic, see **Stays** (this index)
Applications, generally, **Rule 1733, 1733:1 to 1733:4, 3315:5 to 3315:8**
Automatic supersedeas
 failure to post bond, **1731:7**
 orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:1 to 1731:6**
 security exemptions, **Rule 1736, 1736:1 to 1736:13**
 stay pending action on petition for review, **1781:4**
Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:9**
Failure to post bond, **1731:7**
Forms
 application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.1**
 modification of terms of supersedeas, application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.2**
 petition for review, application, **Appx A, 1781:1**
 reinstating automatic supersedeas, application, **Appx A, 1736:2**
 vacating, application, **Appx A, Rule 1732.3, 1736:1**
Injunctions, defined, pending appeal order, **311:49**
Modification of terms, **Rule 1737, 1734:6**
Permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:48**
Preliminary objections in eminent domain, orders, **1701:13.1**
Security
 generally, **Rule 1734**
 agreement or application, **Rule 1733**
 automatic supersedeas of orders for payment of money, **Rule 1731, 1731:1, 1731:3**
 execution or distribution, **Rule 1735, 1735:1**
 exemption from, **Rule 1736, 1736:1 to 1736:13**
Supreme Court of Pennsylvania review, **Rule 3315, 3315:1 to 3315:8**

SUPERSESSION

Form, supersession of a District Attorney by an Attorney General, petition for review of an order relating to, **Appx A**
Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**

SUPERVISING JUDGE

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

SUPERVISION OF SPECIAL PROSECUTIONS OR INVESTIGATIONS

Final orders, courts to which appeals must be taken, **Rule 702, 702:6**

SUPERVISORY POWER

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 21:5**

SUPPLEMENTAL REPRODUCED RECORD

Generally, **Rule 2156, Rule 2186, 2156:1 to 2156:3, 2186:3**

SUPPLEMENTATION

Record on appeal from lower court, composition, **1921:5**

SUPPRESSION

Motions, **302:60, 312:49**

Orders, Commonwealth appeals in criminal cases, **311:115**

SUPREME COURT

General rule, Common Pleas Court orders appealable as of right to Supreme Court, **Jur 25:103**

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA

Abortion Control Act, appeals pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3811 et seq., 3811:1 et seq.**

Ancillary issues to direct appeal, **909:8 to 910:4**

Answers (this index)

Appeal from lower courts, generally, **Rule 909 to 911, 909:1 to 911:3**

Applications (this index)

Arguments

 advancement, **2313:3**

 change of location, **2313:9**

 continuance, **2313:15**

 cross-appeals and separate appeals, **2322:4**

 nonappearance of parties, **2314:5**

 notice, **2312:2**

 order and content, **2321:4**

 physical exhibits, **2323:2**

 time, **2315:5**

Automatic review of death sentences, **Jur 25:107**

Briefs (this index)

Business of court, **Rule 3301 et seq., 3301:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth and Superior Courts, appeals from, **Rule 1101 et seq., 1101:1 et seq.**

Dispositive motions, rulings, **1972:17**

Dockets, **Rule 3113, 3113:1**

Hybrid representation, **Rule 3304, 3304:1**

Intergovernmental Cooperation Authority Act for Cities of the First Class, **Jur 40:106**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1321.2**

Internal operating procedures governing practice and procedure in Supreme Court, **Appx B**

Issues in direct appeal, **1114:10**

Jurisdiction

 generally, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:24**

 actions by or against Commonwealth, **Jur 25:109**

 administration of unified judicial system, **Jur 10:22**

 administrative agencies, **Jur 10:23, Jur 21:4, Jur 25:111**

INDEX

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- appeals as of right to, generally, **Jur 25:100**
- assumption of jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**
- attorney general, supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
- attorneys' fees, award of, **Jur 21:4**
- authority to promulgate general rules of procedure, **Jur 10:21**
- automatic review, death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
- bank shares, taxability of, **Jur 10:22**
- Bar of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, membership, **Jur 10:21**
- Board of Claims, **Jur 21:4**
- Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**
- common-law King's Bench or superintendency powers, **Jur 10:23**
- Common Pleas Court, public nuisances, **Jur 25:109**
- constitutional and judicial agencies, **Jur 29:1**
- constitutional law
 - generally, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
- costs, award of, **Jur 21:4**
- Court of Judicial Discipline, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
- cruel and unusual punishment, **Jur 10:22**
- death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:102, Jur 25:107**
- debt-related issues, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**
- delay, **Jur 10:22**
- Department of Community Affairs, creation of public indebtedness, **Jur 25:109**
- disciplinary matters, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:23, Jur 25:106, Jur 25:111**
- discretion, **Jur 21:5**
- dismissal of equity action, **Jur 21:4**
- district attorney, supersession of, **Jur 25:101**
- district justices, **Jur 10:24**
- docket control, **Jur 21:4, Jur 27:118**
- drafting jurisdictional statement, **Jur 21:5**
- Eighth Amendment, **Jur 10:22**
- election matters, **Jur 10:21, Jur 10:22, Jur 25:357**
- enforcement of judgments or orders, **Jur 10:24, Jur 21:4**
- equity, right to public office, **Jur 25:104**
- exclusive jurisdiction
 - generally, **Jur 21:4**
 - finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**
 - practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
 - public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**
 - qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
 - right to public office, **Jur 25:104**
 - statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
 - supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

expeditious disposition of criminal matters, **Jur 10:22**

files and filing

generally, **Jur 10:22**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

final orders

generally, **Jur 10:22**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

supersession of district attorney and operations of investigating grand jury,

Jur 25:108

finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**

First and Sixth Amendment rights, conflict between, **Jur 10:22**

funding of the courts, **Jur 10:22**

governmental immunity matters, **Jur 25:380**

grand jury investigation, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

habeas corpus, original jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur**

40:102

Health Care Services Malpractice Act determinations, **Jur 25:340**

home rule charter, statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

immediate public importance, **Jur 10:22**

investigations, grand jury, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**

judges or justices

district justices, **Jur 10:24**

election of Commonwealth Court judges, **Jur 10:22**

president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**

residency requirements, justices, **Jur 10:21**

supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of

investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**

judicial administration responsibilities, **Jur 10:2**

jury trial, Commonwealth's right to demand, **Jur 10:22**

labor relations disputes, transfer of, **Jur 10:22**

Local Government Unit Debt Act, **Jur 25:109**

mandamus writs, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103, Jur 40:104**

manner of service, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**

matters transferred to other forums by, **Jur 10:12**

notice of appeal

generally, **Jur 21:5**

death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**

jurisdictional statement, **Jur 25:100**

practice of law, **Jur 25:111**

public indebtedness, creation of, **Jur 25:109**

officers, **Jur 10:22, Jur 10:24**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1, Jur 10:22, Jur 10:23, Jur 40:1, Jur 40:100 to**

40:108

Orphans' Court Rules, **Jur 10:24**

INDEX

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

overcrowding of Philadelphia prisons, **Jur 10:22**
pending matters, **Jur 10:22**
pending matters, death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
Pennsylvania Board of Law Examiners, practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure, **Jur 10:24**
Pennsylvania Rules of Judicial Administration, **Jur 10:24**
petition for allowance of appeal, **Jur 21:5**
Philadelphia Convention Center Authority Act, **Jur 10:22**
political subdivision tort immunity, **Jur 10:22**
post conviction proceedings, death sentences and related matters, **Jur 25:107**
powers of, generally, **Jur 10:21**
practice of law, **Jur 25:111**
preservation, statutory, **Jur 10:23**
president judge, designation of, **Jur 10:23**
process service, **Jur 10:24**
prohibition writs, **Jur 10:22, Jur 40:103, Jur 40:104**
Public Agency Open Meeting Law, **Jur 10:23**
public indebtedness, statutory language, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:109**
public office, right to, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:104**
Public School Code of 1949, **Jur 40:107**
qualifications, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**
quo warranto cases, **Jur 40:104, Jur 40:105**
Race Horse Development and Gaming Act, **Jur 40:108**
research complicated by frequent amendment to 42 Pa.C.S. § 722, **Jur 25:102**
residency requirements, justices, **Jur 10:21**
restriction on number of appeals, **Jur 21:4, Jur 21:5**
right to serve, qualifications of judiciary, **Jur 25:106**
rule-making authority, **Jur 10:24**
Rules of Criminal Procedure, **Jur 10:24**
sentences and sentencing, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:102**
service of process, **Jur 10:24**
statutory extraordinary or plenary jurisdiction, **Jur 10:22**
statutory language, **Jur 25:101**
statutory original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:100**
statutory preservation, **Jur 10:23**
stock and stockholders, taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**
Sunset Act, **Jur 10:22**
superintendency powers, **Jur 10:21**
supersession of district attorney, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:108**
supervising judge, supersession of district attorney and operations of
investigating grand jury, **Jur 25:108**
supervisory power, **Jur 21:5**
taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**
tenure, member of judiciary, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**
transfers, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13, Jur 25:107**
treaties, Common Pleas Court, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:110**

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

vacancies in office, **Jur 10:22**

Justices

Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:21**

residency requirements, **Jur 10:21**

Local rules of court, **104:3**

Notice of appeal from lower courts, **902:9, 905:7**

Prothonotaries, **Rule 3301, Rule 3305, 1112:2, 3301:1 to 3301:5, 3305:1 to 3305:4**

Quorum, **Rule 3102, 3102:1 et seq.**

Reargument application, action by court, **Rule 2546, 2546:6, 2546:9**

Remand of record, time, **Rule 2572, 2572:3, 2572:4**

Reports concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:2, 1935:3**

Scheduling of argument, submission on briefs, **2311:3**

Scope of rules, **Rule 103, 103:1**

Seal of court, **Rule 3302, 3302:1**

Sessions, **Rule 2301, 2301:2**

Statutes and other authorities suspended or abrogated, **5101:1**

Stay ancillary to appeal, **Rule 1702, 1702:4**

Taxation of costs, **Rule 3306, 3306:1 to 3306:4**

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES

Reargument application, action by court, **Rule 2546, 2546:7**

Remand of record, stays, **Rule 2572, 2572:6, 2572:7**

SURETIES

Form, application to enforce liability of surety, **Appx A, 1734:1**

Liability, bonds, **Rule 1734, 1734:3**

Substitution, permitting, **1737:4**

Supersedeas, modification of terms, **Rule 1737**

SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION

Application for stay or injunction pending appeal, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 to 1732:15**

Bail, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, **313:10**

Form, application for order suspending injunction during pendency of appeal, **Appx A, Rule 1732.4**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth court, Department of Transportation rulings, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**

judiciary members, suspension of, **Jur 10:2**

parole revocation, transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Motor vehicle registration, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:108**

Probation or parole, remand of record, **2572:11**

Statutes and other authorities, **Rule 5101, 5101:1 to 5101:3**

Statutes saved, non-judicial code statutes not suspended by the Rules of Appellate Procedure., **Rule 5102:2.1**

INDEX

SYNOPSIS OF EVIDENCE

Briefs, argument, **Rule 2119, 2119:13**

TABLES OF CONTENTS AND CITATIONS

Briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2174, 2174:2**

Forms, **Appx A, 2174:1, 2174:2, 2174:3**

Introductory tables, paging, **2174:4**

TANGIBLE PROPERTY

Supersedeas on agreement or application, **Rule 1733, 1733:2**

TAXATION OF COSTS

Generally, **Rule 2741 et seq., 2741:1 et seq.**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 3751, 3751:1 to 3751:3**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3306, 3306:1 to 3306:4**

TAXES AND TAX MATTERS

Estate proceedings, denial of petition to permit payment of death taxes, **313:17**

Finance and Revenue Board (this index)

Jurisdiction

Inheritance and Estate Tax Act of 1961, secondary review of certain state agency decisions, **Jur 25:338**

State Tax Equalization Board Law, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:114**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, taxability of bank shares, **Jur 10:22**

Local tax appeals, **302:44.5**

Security on review, **Rule 1782, 1782:1 to 1782:4**

TAX REFORM CODE OF 1971

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, forfeiture proceedings, **Jur 25:315**

TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Briefs, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:10**

TEMPORARY MATTERS

For correlative topic, see **Interim Matters** (this index)

Fees, **Rule 2701, 2701:5**

Form, praecipe for temporary retention of record, **Appx A, 1932:1**

Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:1 to 1932:3**

TENURE

Jurisdiction

justices, judges and justices of the peace, generally, **Jur 10:2**

Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 25:101, Jur 25:106**

TERMINATION

Inactive matters

generally, **Rule 3115, 3115:2**

order terminating matter, appeal, **301:24**

TESTIMONY

Notes of testimony, **Rule 1922, Rule 2176, Rule 3804, 1922:1 to 1922:10, 2176:1, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

TESTIMONY—Cont'd

Objection to exclusion of testimony, preservation of, **302:59.1**

Preservation of testimony, orders authorizing, **1701:36**

THIRD PARTIES

Enlargement of time, conduct of third party, **105:11**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, original jurisdiction, **Jur 40:331**

transfer of third party actions, **Jur 10:10**

TIE VOTE

Public Utilities Commission, order, **341:3.1.1N**

TIME FOR APPEAL

Exceptions: Pennsylvania Election Code

temporary modification of the Rules of Appellate Procedure arising, **903:2.2**

TIME OR DATE

Accelerated rehabilitative disposition (ard), permissive appeal of interlocutory orders, **312:12**

Allowance of appeal, petition, **Rule 1113, 1113:1 to 1113:11**

Appealable order requisites, entry on first docket triggers running of appeal period, **Rule 301, 301:3**

Appeals, state agency subordinate to agency head, **Rule 302:57.5**

Arguments, **Rule 2315, 2315:1 to 2315:7**

Automatic Matters (this index)

Briefs (this index)

Calendars, prothonotary of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3305, 3305:3**

Complaint treated as appellate jurisdiction petition for review, potential timeliness problem, **Rule:1503:6**

Continuances (this index)

Costs (this index)

Cross-appeals and cross-petitions, **511:2**

Deferral (this index)

Delays (this index)

Dilatory appeals, costs, **2744:6**

Discontinuance, **Rule 1973, 1973:1 to 1973:6**

Dispositive motions, filing, **1972:20**

Docketing statement, Superior Court, **Rule 3517**

Entry of judgments or orders, **Rule 108, Rule 2521, 108:1 to 108:15, 2521:2, 2521:3**

Extension of Time (this index)

Extraordinary relief applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3309, 3309:3**

Finance and Revenue Board, judicial review, **Rule 1571, 1571:2**

Fixed date, Commonwealth Court to hear cases, **Rule 3711, 3711:1, 3711:2**

Governmental determinations, petition for judicial review, **Rule 1512, Rule 1952, 1512:1 to 1512:8, 1952:1**

Interim Matters (this index)

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:39, 311:92**

INDEX

TIME OR DATE—Cont'd

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth Court, timeliness of appeal, **Jur 25:301**

“Hypothetical jurisdiction” exception, **903:1.1**

Pending Matters (this index)

statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**

transfers, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:17**

Leave to file original process applications, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Rule 3307, 3307:3**

Lower courts, appeals from, **Rule 902, Rule 903, 901:5, 902:4, 903:1 to 903:19, 904:2**

Mail or email, service by, **121:15**

Mail, service by, **Rule 121**

Notices and reports concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:1 to 1935:4**

Opinion in support of order, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925, 1925:17**

Oral arguments, Superior Court, **Rule 3513, 3513:1 to 3513:3**

Order or other relief, application and answer, **Rule 123, 123:4, 123:10**

Original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:6, 106:9, 106:15, 106:18, 106:21, 106:27**

Pending Matters (this index)

Pleadings, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1516, 1516:4**

Preservation

filing date, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Rule 751, 751:2**

issues, requisites for reviewable issues, **302:56 to 302:63**

motion in limine issues, **302:60.1**

Proof of service, **Rule 122, 122:1**

Prothonotaries, office hours, **3502:6, 3702:6**

Reargument (this index)

Reconsideration, **Rule 1123, Rule 1701, 1123:1, 1701:26, 1701:38**

Remand of record, **Rule 2572, 2572:1 to 2572:13**

Reproduced record, designation of contents, **Rule 2154, Rule 2186, 2154:1, 2154:3, 2186:1 to 2186:3**

Retention of record in lower court, **Rule 1932, 1932:2**

Stays (this index)

Temporary Matters (this index)

Transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1931, 1931:1 to 1931:3**

Trial court should postpone ruling on timeliness of certain PCRA petitions, **1701:15.1**

Waiver of objections to jurisdiction, **Rule 741, 741:4 to 741:6**

Weeks (this index)

TITLE

Covers of briefs, **Rule 2172, 2172:5**

Description of public officers, parties to appeal, **Rule 503, 503:1 to 503:3**

Quiet title proceedings, collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, **313:22**

Reargument or reconsideration, brief, **Rule 2140, 2140:2**

TITLE—Cont'd

Rules, **Rule 101, 101:1**

TRAFFIC COURT OF PHILADELPHIA

Jurisdiction, **Jur 10:1**

TRANSCRIPTION

Notes of testimony, **Rule 1922, Rule 3804, 1922:1 to 1922:10, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

Record, effect of appeal, **Rule 1701, 1701:17**

TRANSCRIPTION OF NOTES OF TESTIMONY

Certification and filing

Resolution of objections, **1922:7**

Emergency appeals, **1922:8**

Resolution of objections, certification and filing, **1922:7**

TRANSCRIPTS

Abortion Control Act, appeal to Superior Court pursuant to Section 3206, **Rule 3804, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

Absent, omitted, or missing items

generally, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**

form, absence of transcript, application for approval of statement, **Appx A, 1923:1**

Costs, **Rule 2743, 2743:1, 2743:3**

Forms

approval of statement in absence of transcript, application, **Appx A, 1923:1**

diminution, application, **Appx A, 1922:1**

objections, **Appx A, 1922:1**

order for, **Appx A**

request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 1911:1**

In forma pauperis, **551:6, 551:7**

Jurisdiction, certified transcript of final judgment of United States court, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

Lower courts, notice of appeal from, **Rule 904, 904:4**

Record on appeal from lower court, composition, **Rule 1921, 1921:1, 1921:9**

Request for transcript, **Rule 1911, 904:4, 1911:1 to 1911:8**

Service of request for transcript, **1911:2**

Statement in absence of transcript, record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1922, Rule 1923, 1922:9, 1923:1 to 1923:6**

TRANSFER OF CASES

Generally, **Rule 751, Rule 752, 751:1 to 752:7**

Applications, **Rule 752, 751:8, 752:2 to 752:6**

Commonwealth Court, **Rule 752, Rule 1972, 751:5, 752:1 to 752:7, 1972:8**

Dispositive motions, **Rule 1972, 1972:7, 1972:8**

Fees, erroneously filed cases, **Rule 2703, 2703:1**

Forms

motions, **Appx A, 1972:1, 1972:2**

other intermediate appellate court, application, **Appx A, 752:1**

Pa.R.A.P. 1972(2), motion to transfer pursuant to, **Appx A, 1972:2**

INDEX

TRANSFER OF CASES—Cont'd

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:98, 311:104 to 311:108**

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 10:1**

actions by and against Commonwealth, **Jur 10:14**

administrative agencies, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

balancing test, **Jur 10:13**

Board of Appeals in the Department of Revenue, **Jur 10:15**

Board of Claims, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Board of Finance and Revenue, **Jur 10:15**

Board of Property, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

certified transcript of federal final judgment, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 10:13 to 10:16**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 10:10 to 10:15, Jur 25:301, Jur 25:336**

compensation, **Jur 10:15**

definition of tribunal, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

delay, **Jur 10:13**

Department of Environmental Resources, **Jur 10:15**

discretion, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**

dismissal of action, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:17**

district justice, **Jur 10:11**

divisions of court, transfer of cases within, **Jur 10:10**

divorce proceedings, **Jur 10:15**

efficiency, **Jur 10:13**

Environmental Hearing Board, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

erroneous filing, **Jur 10:10 to 10:17**

exclusive jurisdiction, **Jur 10:16**

extraordinary jurisdiction, **Jur 10:12**

federal court, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**

files and filing

erroneous filing, **Jur 10:10 to 10:17**

pleadings, transfer effected by filing of, **Jur 10:11**

Insurance Commissioner, **Jur 10:15**

intent of legislature, **Jur 10:13**

interdivisional transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13, Jur 10:14**

judges, **Jur 10:15**

legislative intent, **Jur 10:13**

local zoning board, **Jur 10:15**

magisterial district, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:16**

masters' reports and recommendations, **Jur 10:15**

multiple parties, **Jur 10:10**

objections, **Jur 10:13**

Office of Administration for Arbitration Panels for Health Care, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**

officers of Commonwealth, **Jur 10:14**

original jurisdiction, **Jur 10:10 to 10:15**

TRANSFER OF CASES—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- pending matters, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**
- Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, **Jur 10:15**
- Pennsylvania Labor Relations Board, **Jur 10:15**
- personal injury claims, **Jur 10:15**
- pleadings, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:17**
- prothonotary, transfer of erroneously filed cases, **Jur 10:11**
- Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**
- quashing of appeal, **Jur 10:11**
- questions of law or fact, **Jur 10:11**
- refiling, **Jur 10:15**
- remand, **Jur 10:17**
- revocation of parole, **Jur 10:15**
- Secretary of Community Affairs, **Jur 10:15**
- Secretary of Education, **Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- state courts, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:17**
- statute of limitations, **Jur 10:10**
- statutory language regarding transfers, **Jur 10:11**
- sua sponte, **Jur 10:13**
- Superior Courts, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:13**
- Supreme Court of Pennsylvania
 - generally, **Jur 10:11 to 10:13**
 - death sentences and related matters, **25:107**
 - labor relations disputes, transfer of, **Jur 10:22**
- third party actions, transfer of, **Jur 10:10**
- timeliness, **Jur 10:13, Jur 10:17**
- tribunals, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**
- vacation of order appealed, **Jur 10:12**
- venue, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:12**
- within, into and out of unified judicial system, **Jur 10:10**
- Workmen's Compensation Appeal Board, **Jur 10:15**
- Juvenile murder defendant, refusal to transfer case to juvenile division, appeal-able order, **302:43.1**
- Superior Court, **Rule 752, Rule 1972, 751:5, 752:1 to 752:7, 1972:8**
- Waiver of objections to jurisdiction, **741:2**

TRANSFERS

- Cases. **Transfer of Cases** (this index)
- District justices, interlocutory appeal as of right, **311:38**
- Documents, prothonotary's office, **Rule 3301, 3301:4**
- Form, application for transfer of record and appeal to Common Pleas Court, **Appx A, 751:1**

TRANSMISSION

- Notice of appeal, Abortion Control Act, **Rule 3803, 3803:1**
- Reargument application, transmission of papers to court, **Rule 2546, 2546:1 to 2546:10**
- Record. **Transmission of Record** (this index)

INDEX

TRANSMISSION—Cont'd

Reports and notices concerning delinquent transmission of record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1935, 1935:1 to 1935:4**

TRANSMISSION OF RECORD

Generally, **Rule 1122, 1122:1 to 1122:5**

Abortion Control Act, **Rule 3805, Rule 3812, 3805:1, 3805:2, 3812:1**

Children's fast track appeals, transmission within 30 days in, **1931:1.1**

Death sentences, review, **Rule 1941, 1941:1 to 1941:5**

Inconsistency between documents at trial court and appeals court, **1931:9**

Interlocutory appeals by permission, **Rule 1322, 1322:1 to 1322:3**

Lower court, record on appeal from, **Rule 1931, 1931:1 to 1931:8**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Jurisdiction

generally, **Jur 27:1**

Common Pleas Court, **Jur 27:100**

Commonwealth court, Department of Transportation determinations, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:334**

exclusions, **Jur 27:116**

TREATIES

Jurisdiction of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

finding of unconstitutionality, **Jur 25:110**

statutory language, **Jur 25:101**

TRESPASS ACTIONS

Jurisdiction, original jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court, **Jur 40:321**

TRIAL

Conduct of trial, original jurisdiction petition for review or complaint, **106:14, 106:26**

Governmental determinations, judicial review, **Rule 1501, 1501:16**

Jury and Jury Trial (this index)

New Trial (this index)

Order awarding new trial, civil action, sua sponte action by trial court, **Rule 311:64**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order, **312:50**

Post-trial motions, original jurisdiction, **106:15, 106:27**

Pretrial Matters (this index)

TRIAL COURT

Intermediate appellate court award of relief different from trial court or other governmental unit, **1113:13**

Timeliness of certain PCRA petitions, trial court should postpone ruling on, **1701:15.1**

TRIBUNAL

Defined, jurisdiction, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

TRIBUNALS

Jurisdiction

definition of tribunal, **Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15**

Pennsylvania Board of Probation and Parole, **Jur 10:15**

transfers, **Jur 10:10, Jur 10:11, Jur 10:15, Jur 10:16**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Collateral orders, order denying trust settlor standing in certain orphan's court proceedings, **313:114.1**

Orphans' Court Rules, **342:3 to 342:6, 342:11**

TYPE OF PAPER

Generally, **Rule 124, 124:3**

TYPE SIZE

Briefs and reproduced record, reproduction methods, **Rule 2171**

TYPEWRITTEN FORM

Interlocutory appeals by permission, papers, **Rule 1301, 1301:1**

TYPOGRAPHICAL PRINTING

Briefs and reproduced record, reproduction methods, **Rule 2171, 2171:1 to 2171:4**

UNADJUDICATED CLAIMS

Final appealable orders, **341:6**

UNCODIFIED AND CODIFIED STATUTES

Citations in brief, argument, **Rule 2119**

UNDERTAKINGS

Bonds (this index)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Automatic supersedeas, **1736:10**

Board of Review

forms

cross petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:5**

petition for review, appellate jurisdiction, **Appx A, 1513:6**

jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**

In forma pauperis, **Rule 556, 556:1**

Jurisdiction, Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:111**

UNIFIED JUDICIAL SYSTEM

Jurisdiction, generally, **Jur 10:1**

Petition for judicial review of governmental determinations, filing error, **1511:3, 1511:4**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Jurisdiction of Superior Court, **Jur 25:500**

UNILATERAL SUBMISSION ON BRIEFS

Generally, **2311:8**

INDEX

UNIVERSITIES

Paperbooks, distribution, **Rule 3191**

UNPUBLISHED OPINIONS

Briefs, citations in opinions below, **Rule 2133, 2133:2**
Oral arguments, Superior Court, **3513:11, 3513:12, 3513:13**

UNREPORTED OPINIONS

Citations in brief, argument, **Rule 2119**
Form of application to report, **Appx A, 123:2**
Reporting of opinions, **Appx D, Rule 412, Rule 414**
Reporting of unreported opinions, **Appx D, Rule 416**
Request to report
 application, **3740:1**
 factors to consider when requesting publication, **3740:2**
 rule generally, **Rule 3740**

UNSEALING

Sealing or Unsealing (this index)

UNSETTLED ISSUE OF LAW

Interlocutory appeals by permission, **1312:13**

UNTIMELY APPLICATIONS

Reargument, **Rule 2547, 2547:1 to 2547:3**

UTILITIES

Jurisdiction, Public Utility Commission, **Jur 10:15**

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Jurisdiction
 filling of vacancies in offices of justices, judges and justices of the peace, **Jur 10:2**
 Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, **Jur 10:22**

VACATION

Application for stay or injunction pending appeal, **Rule 1732, 1732:1 to 1732:15**
Automatic supersedeas, **Rule 1731, 1731:2, 1736:4 to 1736:6**
Costs, parties entitled, **Rule 2741, 2741:7**
Divorce decree, **341:3.1.1D**
Form of application to vacate automatic supersedeas, **Appx A, 1736:1**
Guilty plea, new trial in criminal case, **311:63**
Interlocutory appeal as of right, order refusing to vacate judgment, **Rule 311, 311:10 to 311:21**
Jurisdiction, vacation of order appealed, **Jur 10:12**
Summary relief order, judicial review of governmental determinations, **1532:8, 1532:9**
Supersedeas vacated on affirmance of conviction, **Rule 1763, 1763:1**

VEHICLES

Motor Vehicles (this index)

VENIRE

Changes, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 903:15**

VENUE

Change, **Rule 311, Rule 903, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:104 to 311:108, 313:130, 903:15**

Criminal venue, order refusing to change, **313:130**

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:36 to 311:39, 311:86 to 311:108**

Lower courts, time for appeal from, **Rule 903, 903:15, 903:18**

VERDICT

Contemporaneous objection required where verdict obviously inconsistent, **302:64.1**

Post-verdict motions, opinion in support of order, **1925:6**

VERIFICATION

Bill of costs, **Rule 3306, Rule 3751, 3306:4**

Definition of verified statement, **Rule 102**

In forma pauperis, verified statement, **Rule 551, Rule 552, Rule 561, 551:4, 552:5, 561:1 to 561:6**

Petition for review, judicial review of governmental determinations, **Rule 1514, 1514:4**

VEXATIOUS APPEALS

Costs, **2744:6**

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Interlocutory appeals

order directing disclosure of victim's records, **313:11**

rights of victim, **1131:15.1**

Minor victim to submit to psychological examination prior to hearing on victim's competency, collateral orders, criminal proceeding, order requiring, **313:11.2**

VIEWERS, BOARD OF

Interlocutory appeals, **312:15, 313:16**

VISITATION

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal, custody order compelling parental visitation, **313:13**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Jurisdiction, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation in the Department of Labor and Industry, **Jur 10:15**

VOLUMES

Length, briefs and reproduced record, **Rule 2171, 2171:2**

WAIVER

Allowance of appeal petition, failure to include issue, **Rule 1115, 1115:2**

Collateral orders, interlocutory appeals, **313:3**

INDEX

WAIVER—Cont'd

Exceptions

governmental immunity, subject matter jurisdiction, Workers' Compensation

Act immunity, **Rule 302:47.2**

incompetency of party, **§ 302:42.1**

parental rights termination proceeding, child's right to separate counsel,
§ 302:44.6

subject matter jurisdiction, authority to adjudicate a particular class of case,
§ 302:47.1

Filing fees, automatic stay of non-party action, Human Relations Commission
orders, **Rule 5102:5**

General applicability, failure to seek leave to amend pleading, **Rule 302:33.1**

In forma pauperis, fees and payment for transcript, **Rule 551, 551:5, 551:7,**
2701:2

Interlocutory appeal as of right, **Rule 311, 311:140**

Judicial review of governmental determinations, petition filing fee, **1514:9**

Notice to court administrator of challenge to constitutionality of general rules,
522:2

Objections to jurisdiction, **Rule 741, 741:1 to 741:6**

Opinion in support of order

record on appeal from lower court, **Rule 1925**

when issues are not waived, **1925:20**

Orphans' Court order, failure to appeal, **342:13**

Reviewable issues, requisites, **Rule 302, 302:1 to 302:67**

Rules, **Rule 105, 105:1 to 105:18**

Scheduling of argument, submission on briefs, **2311:6, 2311:7**

Standing, **501:16**

Zoning appeals; waiver of deemed approval argument, **Rule 302, 302:48**

WARRANTS

Collateral orders and interlocutory appeal in criminal cases, denial of petition to
seal search warrant, **313:8**

WEAPON

Sentencing guidelines, **2119:19**

WEBSITE

Insurers, proceedings against, **Rule 3779, 3779:1**

WEEKS

Commonwealth Court, duty week assignments, **3703:2, 3703:3**

Superior Court, weekly list, **Rule 3514, 3514:1, 3514:2**

WEIGHT

Briefs and reproduced record, covers, **Rule 2172, 2172:15**

WELFARE

Child welfare matters, briefs and reproduced records, **2101:7**

Jurisdiction of Commonwealth Court

orphans' court matters, **Jur 25:317**

welfare lien proceedings, **Jur 25:316**

WILLS

Orphans' Court Rules, **342:3, 342:4**

WIRETAPPING

30-day report, **3557:1**

Affidavits, **3539:1**

Applicant, **3531:2**

Application

communication service providers, **3536:3**

content, **3536:1**

entry of premises, **3536:4**

mobile communication tracking, **3538:1**

submission, **3535:1**

ex parte proceeding, **3535:2**

operating procedure, **3535:3**

subsequent applications, motions, or petitions, **3536:5**

target specific wiretaps, **3537:1**

testimony, **3540:1**

time limit, **3536:2**

Confidentiality, notice, **3542:1**

Definitions, **3531:1, 3531:2**

Docket number, **3533:1**

Duplicate original, communications common carrier, **3548:1**

Extension, **3550:1**

Final reports, **3555:1**

Informant identity, **3541:1**

Judge assignment, **3534:1**

Jurisdiction, **Jur 40:1**

Mobile communication tracking, **3538:1**

Order

factual statement, **3546:1**

mobile communication tracking, **3545:1**

pen register, **3545:1**

probable cause, **3543:1**

sealing procedure, **3547:1**

trap and trace, **3545:1**

unsealing, **3558:2**

verbal authorization, **3551:2**

Preemption, **3532:1**

Progress reports, **3554:1**

Renewal, **3550:1**

Return of documents to prothonotary, **3561:1**

Separation of powers, **3532:1**

Service of inventory, **3556:1**

Supplementary targets, **3544:1**

Unsealing, **3558:1, 3558:2**

Verbal authorization, **3551:1, 3551:2**

INDEX

WITHDRAWAL

Forms

counsel, withdrawal of, **Appx A, 123:5**

election nomination petition, withdrawal of, **Appx A, 1501:3**

Guilty plea, **311:62, 312:27**

Limitations, **907:5**

WITNESSES

Notes of testimony, **Rule 1922, Rule 2176, Rule 3804, 1922:1 to 1922:10, 2176:1, 3804:1 to 3804:3**

WORDS AND PHRASES

Definitions (this index)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Collateral orders, directing claimant to submit to expert interview, **313:25**

Costs, **2744:8**

Final orders, **341:3.1P, 341:3.1.1O**

Jurisdiction

Commonwealth agency decisions, **Jur 27:116**

Commonwealth Court, **Jur 25:330, Jur 25:336**

transfers, **Jur 10:15**

Reconsideration, effect of appeal, **1701:30**

Statutes saved from suspension, **Rule 5102, 5102:3**

Stay pending action on petition for review, **1781:8**

Subject matter jurisdiction, Workers' Compensation Act immunity, **Rule 302:47.2**

WRITINGS AND WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Specialized practice regarding, written communication that evidences an intention to appeal, **1511:5**

WRITS

Abolition of common law writs, remand, **Rule 2571, 2571:5**

Execution, **311:28, 312:25**

Habeas Corpus (this index)

Mandamus (this index)

Prohibition Writs (this index)

Replevin action, order denying writ of seizure, collateral orders and interlocutory appeals, **313:111.5**

WRITTEN APPLICATION

Order or other relief, **Rule 123, 123:3**

ZONING APPEALS

Gaming Control Board, appeals from; adjudications relating to licensed gaming facilities, **Jur 27:51**

Order requiring posting appeal bond as final order, **341:3.1Q**

Permissive appeal of interlocutory order affecting bonds, **312:51**

Waiver of deemed approval argument, **Rule 302, 302:48**

ZONING BOARD

Jurisdiction, transfers, **Jur 10:15**